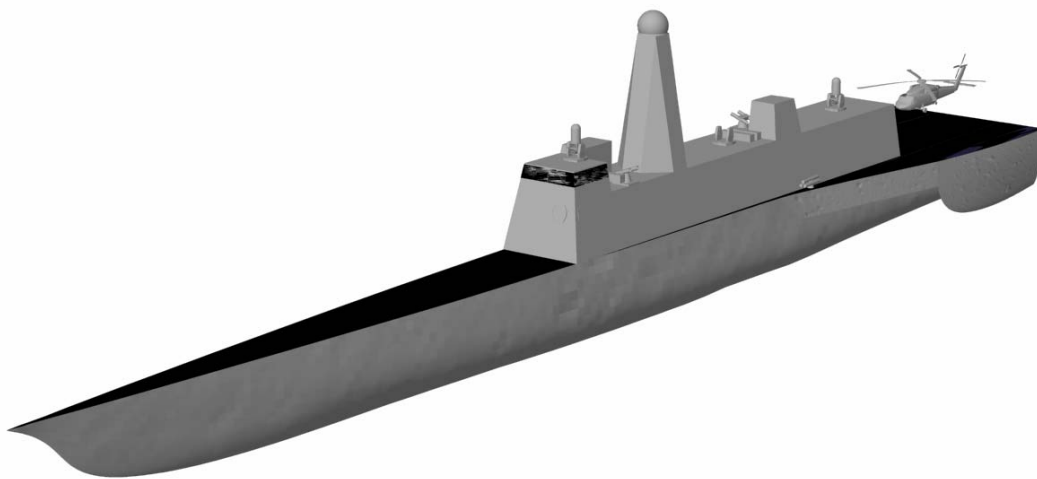


# **Focused Mission High Speed Combatant**



LT Erik Oller, USN  
LT Vasilios Nikou, HN  
LTJG Konstantinos Psallidas, HN

May 9, 2003  
13.414 Projects in New Construction Naval Ships Design  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

| Report Documentation Page  |                                    |                                     | Form Approved<br>OMB No. 0704-0188                               |   |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to a penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. |                                    |                                     |  |   |                                    |
| 1. REPORT DATE<br><b>09 MAY 2003</b>   |                                    | 2. REPORT TYPE                      |  | 3. DATES COVERED<br><b>00-00-2003 to 00-00-2003</b> |                                    |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE<br><b>Focused Mission High Speed Combatant</b>   |                                    |                                     | 5a. CONTRACT NUMBER  |   |                                    |
|  |                                    |                                     | 5b. GRANT NUMBER   |   |                                    |
|  |                                    |                                     | 5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER                                       |   |                                    |
| 6. AUTHOR(S)   |                                    |                                     | 5d. PROJECT NUMBER   |   |                                    |
|  |                                    |                                     | 5e. TASK NUMBER  |   |                                    |
|  |                                    |                                     | 5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER   |   |                                    |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)<br><b>Massachusetts Institute of Technology,Cambridge,MA,02139</b>  |                                    |                                     | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION<br>REPORT NUMBER                      |   |                                    |
| 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)  |                                    |                                     | 10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)                                 |   |                                    |
|  |                                    |                                     | 11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT<br>NUMBER(S)                        |   |                                    |
| 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT<br><b>Approved for public release; distribution unlimited</b>  |                                    |                                     |  |   |                                    |
| 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  |                                    |                                     |  |   |                                    |
| 14. ABSTRACT   |                                    |                                     |  |   |                                    |
| 15. SUBJECT TERMS  |                                    |                                     |  |   |                                    |
| 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:  |                                    |                                     | 17. LIMITATION OF<br>ABSTRACT<br><b>Same as<br/>Report (SAR)</b> | 18. NUMBER<br>OF PAGES<br><b>162</b>                | 19a. NAME OF<br>RESPONSIBLE PERSON |
| a. REPORT<br><b>unclassified</b>   | b. ABSTRACT<br><b>unclassified</b> | c. THIS PAGE<br><b>unclassified</b> |  |   |                                    |

## Executive Summary

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant is designed to conduct Mine Counter Measure Operations, Anti-Submarine Warfare Operations, or operations against small boats in the littoral environment. The ship will extensively utilize unmanned systems such as the VTUAV Firescout, Spartan USV, and LMRS UUV. The ship will also hanger and support SH-60 helicopters. These and most other combat systems will be deployed on the ship in mission-specific configurations of modular packages. Systems not required for the planned mission will not be on board.

The requirements for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant are listed in Table 1. The designed characteristics for the ship are shown in Table 2. The ship will be able to cross the Atlantic Ocean unescorted, proceed to an area of operations, and perform its mission independently, with other Focused Mission High Speed Combatants, or with other United States or coalition forces.

Key lessons learned in this study include:

1. Speed Costs: \$220 Million dollars is not enough to buy the capabilities required.
2. Trimaran design presents its own unique complications. The placement and size of side hulls has a dramatic effect on speed and on stability. Special consideration must be given to ensuring the design meets damaged stability requirements with one side hull damaged.
3. The launch and recovery of small craft is a major design driver that must be recognized and planned for early in the design process.

**Table 1. Top Level Requirements**

|  | Threshold | Goal    |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Top Speed                                | 40 kt     | 50 kt   |
| Endurance Range at Most Economical Speed | 2000 nm   | 4000 nm |
| Payload                                  | 275 LT    | 394 LT  |

**Table 2. Focused Mission High Speed Ship Characteristics**

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Displacement               | 3559 lt         |
| Side hull Displacement           | 27 lt each      |
| Top Speed                        | 41.6 kt         |
| Endurance Speed                  | 19 kt           |
| Endurance Range                  | 3500 nm         |
| Design Payload                   | 364 lt          |
| Draft                            | 4.32 m          |
| Length                           | 148 m           |
| Side hull Length                 | 22.2 m          |
| Main Hull Beam                   | 11.7 m          |
| Side Hull Beam                   | 2.5 m           |
| Overall Beam                     | 21.8 m          |
| Estimated Cost in FY 05 Dollars  | \$332.7 Million |
| Overall Measure of Effectiveness | 0.55            |

# Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Executive Summary .....                                  | ii  |
| Table of Contents .....                                  | iii |
| List of Tables .....                                     | v   |
| List of Figures .....                                    | vi  |
| 1. Mission Need .....                                    | 1   |
| 1.1 Defense Guidance and Policy .....                    | 1   |
| 1.2 Adversary Capabilities Analysis .....                | 1   |
| 1.3 Current United States Capabilities Assessment .....  | 2   |
| 1.4 Mission Need .....                                   | 2   |
| 1.5 Recommended Alternative .....                        | 2   |
| 2. Design Requirements and Plan .....                    | 2   |
| 2.1 Required Operational Capabilities .....              | 2   |
| 2.2 Concept of Operations/Operational Scenario .....     | 3   |
| 2.2.1 Concept of Operations .....                        | 3   |
| 2.2.2 Operational Scenario .....                         | 4   |
| 2.3 Goals, Constraints and Standards .....               | 5   |
| 2.3.1 Goals and Thresholds .....                         | 5   |
| 2.3.2 Additional Requirements and Constraints .....      | 5   |
| 2.3.3 Design and Builder's Margins .....                 | 6   |
| 2.3.4 Payload Requirements .....                         | 6   |
| 2.4 Design Philosophy and Decision Process .....         | 8   |
| 2.4.1 Design Philosophy .....                            | 8   |
| 2.4.2 Decision Process .....                             | 8   |
| 3. Concept Exploration .....                             | 8   |
| 3.1 Hull Type Selection .....                            | 8   |
| 3.1.1 Development of the Hull Type Comparison Tool ..... | 9   |
| 3.1.2 Analysis of Alternative Hull Types .....           | 10  |
| 3.1.3 Final Hull Type Selection .....                    | 12  |
| 3.2 The Design Space Study .....                         | 12  |
| 3.2.1 Design of Experiments .....                        | 12  |
| 3.2.2 Trimaran Ship Synthesis .....                      | 14  |
| 3.2.3 The Pareto Frontier .....                          | 16  |
| 3.3 Baseline Concept Design .....                        | 16  |
| 3.3.1 Revision of the Baseline Concept Design .....      | 18  |
| 3.3.2 Final Baseline Concept Design .....                | 18  |
| 4. Feasibility Study and Assessment .....                | 20  |
| 4.1 Design Definition .....                              | 20  |
| 4.1.1 Ship Geometry .....                                | 20  |
| 4.1.1.1 Principal Ship Characteristics .....             | 20  |
| 4.1.2 Arrangements .....                                 | 20  |
| 4.1.2.1 General Arrangements .....                       | 20  |
| 4.1.2.2 Tank Layout .....                                | 24  |
| 4.1.2.3 Area and Volume Balance Summary .....            | 24  |
| 4.1.3 Combat System/C4ISR .....                          | 25  |



|         |  |    |
|---------|--|----|
| 4.1.3.1 | Combat Systems Arrangements .....                                  | 26 |
| 4.1.3.2 | Arcs of Fire .....   | 27 |
| 4.1.3.3 | Sensor Coverage .....  | 27 |
| 4.1.4   | Trimaran Hydrostatics .....  | 28 |
| 4.1.4.1 | Intact Stability .....   | 28 |
| 4.1.4.2 | Damaged Stability .....  | 33 |
| 4.1.5   | Trimaran Hydrodynamics .....                                       | 36 |
| 4.1.5.1 | Hydrodynamic Comparison of Hull Forms .....                        | 37 |
| 4.1.5.2 | Hydrodynamic Effect of Side Hull Configuration.....                | 37 |
| 4.1.5.3 | Seakeeping Analysis .....  | 38 |
| 4.1.5.4 | Resistance .....   | 45 |
| 4.1.5.5 | Propulsion .....   | 47 |
| 4.1.5.6 | Electric Load Analysis.....  | 53 |
| 4.1.5.7 | Environmental Considerations.....                                  | 53 |
| 4.1.6   | Survivability and Signatures .....                                 | 53 |
| 4.1.6.1 | Susceptibility.....  | 53 |
| 4.1.6.2 | Vulnerability .....  | 54 |
| 4.1.6.3 | Recoverability .....   | 54 |
| 4.1.7   | Manning .....  | 54 |
| 4.1.8   | Structural Analysis.....   | 55 |
| 4.1.8.1 | Weight Distribution .....  | 55 |
| 4.1.8.2 | Midship Section Construction.....                                  | 55 |
| 4.1.8.3 | Structural Analysis of the Hogging and Sagging Loading Cases ..... | 57 |
| 4.2     | Cost .....   | 58 |
| 4.3     | Risk .....   | 60 |
| 4.4     | Operations and Support.....  | 60 |
| 5.      | Design Conclusions .....   | 61 |
| 5.1     | Summary of Final Concept Design.....                               | 61 |
| 5.2     | Final Design Assessment .....                                      | 63 |
| 5.3     | Areas for Further Study .....                                      | 63 |
|         | Acknowledgements.....  | 64 |
|         | Endnotes.....  | 64 |

## List of Tables

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 1. Top Level Requirements.....  | ii |
| Table 2. Focused Mission High Speed Ship Characteristics .....  | ii |
| Table 3. Notional Representative Required Operational Capabilities and Descriptions. ....   | 3  |
| Table 4. Design Requirement Goals and Thresholds.....   | 5  |
| Table 5. Additional Requirements and Constraints. ....  | 6  |
| Table 6. Design and Builders Margins. ....  | 6  |
| Table 7. Payloads Used for Design Space Study.....  | 7  |
| Table 8. Overall Measure of Effectiveness Inputs.....   | 8  |
| Table 9. Results of Hull Type Comparison. ....  | 11 |
| Table 10. Comparison of Catamaran and Trimaran Hull Types.....  | 12 |
| Table 11. Designs Used to Examine the Design Space. ....  | 14 |
| Table 12. Cost and OMOE for Each Combination of Parameters.....   | 15 |
| Table 13. The Baseline Concept Design.....  | 17 |
| Table 14. Final Baseline Concept Design.....  | 19 |
| Table 15. Ship Geometry .....   | 20 |
| Table 16. Required and Allocated Tankages .....   | 24 |
| Table 17. Weight and Volume Balance Summary.....  | 25 |
| Table 18. Core Mission Systems. ....  | 25 |
| Table 19. Modular Mission Systems. ....   | 26 |
| Table 20. Comparison of 22 m and 44 m Side Hull Designs .....   | 34 |
| Table 21. Stability Characteristics for Damaged Condition with Main Hull and One Side<br>Hull Damaged .....   | 35 |
| Table 22: Annual Sea State Occurrences in the Open Ocean, North Atlantic.....   | 40 |
| Table 23: Limiting Criteria for Personnel Seasickness.....  | 41 |
| Table 24: Limiting Criteria for Flight Operations .....   | 41 |
| Table 25: Motions at 30 knots head seas for personnel sea sickness criteria .....   | 43 |
| Table 26: Motions at 30 knots Head Seas for Flight Operations Criteria.....   | 44 |
| Table 27: Resistance Data.....  | 46 |
| Table 28. Major Machinery Plant Components.....   | 47 |
| Table 29. Machinery Arrangements .....  | 48 |
| Table 30: Propulsion System Efficiencies .....  | 48 |
| Table 31. Bending Stress Summary for Hogging and Sagging .....  | 57 |
| Table 32. Shear and Bending Stress Summary for Hogging and Sagging in the Maximum<br>and Minimum Loading Conditions with Enhanced Structural Components ..... | 58 |
| Table 33. Fixed Ship Costs Table .....  | 59 |
| Table 34. Adapted Fixed Ship Costs Table .....  | 59 |
| Table 35. Inflation and Cost Growth Factors.....  | 59 |
| Table 36. Calculated Costs for the High Speed Focused Mission Combatant .....   | 60 |
| Table 37. Final Design Summary .....  | 62 |
| Table 38. Overall Measure of Effectiveness of Final Design.....   | 63 |

## List of Figures

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 1. MAPC Interface.....   | 9  |
| Figure 2. Team 13A Hull Type Comparison Tool Interface. ....  | 10 |
| Figure 3. Central Composite Design Space. ....  | 13 |
| Figure 4. Pareto Plot of the Trimaran Designs Used to Explore the Design Space.....                             | 16 |
| Figure 5. Profile of Arrangements .....   | 22 |
| Figure 6. Main Deck .....   | 22 |
| Figure 7. First Deck Arrangements.....  | 23 |
| Figure 8. Second Deck Arrangements .....  | 23 |
| Figure 9. Third Deck Arrangements .....   | 23 |
| Figure 10. Tankage Arrangements.....  | 24 |
| Figure 11. Combat Systems Arrangements .....  | 26 |
| Figure 12. CIWS Arcs of Fire.....   | 27 |
| Figure 13. Sensor Arcs of Coverage .....  | 27 |
| Figure 14: Curves of Form.....  | 28 |
| Figure 15: Righting Arm at Full Load Condition .....  | 29 |
| Figure 16: Full Load Righting Arm for Beam Wind and Rolling .....   | 30 |
| Figure 17: Full Load Condition Righting Arm Curve for High Speed Turn.....                                      | 32 |
| Figure 18: Full Load Righting Arm for Personnel Crowding to One Side.....                                       | 32 |
| Figure 19: Righting Arm of Minimum Load Condition .....   | 33 |
| Figure 20. Top View of Damaged Condition with Main Hull and One Side Hull Damaged<br>.....                      | 34 |
| Figure 21. Trim, List, and Righting Arm for Damaged Condition with Main Hull and One<br>Side Hull Damaged ..... | 35 |
| Figure 22. Top View of Damaged Condition with Main Hull and Both Side Hulls<br>Damaged .....                    | 36 |
| Figure 23. Trim, List, and Righting Arm for Damaged Condition with Main Hull and One<br>Side Hull Damaged ..... | 36 |
| Figure 24: Trimaran Side Hull Configurations (17) .....   | 38 |
| Figure 25: Three Dimensional Panel Distribution .....   | 40 |
| Figure 26: Roll Motion Time History (19knots, quartering seas) .....  | 42 |
| Figure 27: Responses and Limits at 25 knots .....   | 43 |
| Figure 28: Response Amplitude Operators for Pitch and Roll @ 12 knots, Head Seas ...                            | 44 |
| Figure 29: Resistance Components.....   | 47 |
| Figure 30. Maximum Speed for Different Values of Form Drag. ....  | 49 |
| Figure 31: Form Drag Probability Distribution .....   | 50 |
| Figure 32: Distribution of Total Resistance at 40 knots .....   | 51 |
| Figure 33: Cumulative Distribution of Total Resistance at 40 knots.....   | 51 |
| Figure 34: Cumulative Distribution of Total Resistance at 42 knots.....   | 52 |
| Figure 35: Cumulative Distribution of Total Resistance at 44 knots.....   | 52 |
| Figure 36. Berthing and Living Spaces.....  | 55 |
| Figure 37 Midship Section Drawing Generated by ASSET .....  | 56 |
| Figure 38. Final Midship Section Designed Using in POSSE.....   | 56 |
| Figure 39. Shear Force and Bending Moment Graph for the Minimum Loading<br>Condition in Hogging .....           | 58 |

# **1. Mission Need**

## **1.1 Defense Guidance and Policy**

The unclassified Mission Need Statement (MNS) for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant, Appendix A, in part addresses the Department of Defense “Defense Planning Guidance, FY 1995-1999,” dated 28 September 1993, requiring the United States to: “...continue to field first rate military forces capable of performing their missions in a wide range of operations,” (p.1) “....capitalize on advanced technology and modernize our weapons and support systems selectively to ensure we retain superior capabilities” (p.14).

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant must operate wherever required, particularly in littoral waters, to enable joint maritime expeditionary force operations. The mission capabilities must be fully interoperable with other naval, interagency, joint, Coast Guard, and allied forces.

## **1.2 Adversary Capabilities Analysis**

As a result of the 2001 Quadrennial Defense Review, the basis of defense planning has been shifted from a threat-based model to a capabilities-based model. The capabilities-based model focuses on how an adversary might fight instead of who that adversary might be. This model recognizes that planning for large wars in distant theaters is not sufficient. The United States must also plan for adversaries who will rely on surprise, deception, and asymmetric warfare to meet their objectives.<sup>1</sup> Adversary capabilities will expand beyond traditional warfighting and include asymmetric approaches to warfare that employ terrorism and weapons of mass destruction.

In the past, the large distances between adversaries and the United States have provided a significant level of protection. September 11, 2001 illustrates that the United States can no longer rely upon this geographic insulation. The rise of international travel and trade has made even the United States homeland vulnerable to hostile attack.<sup>2</sup>

Those who articulate and develop national strategy need to consider the rise and decline of regional powers. Many of these states are vulnerable to overthrow by radical or extremist internal forces. Some of them have large armies and the capability to possess weapons of mass destruction.<sup>3</sup> In some states, the governments are unable to prevent their territories from serving as sanctuaries for terrorists and criminals who may pose threats to the safety of the United States. In these cases, “threats can grow out of weakness of governments as much as out of their strength.”<sup>4</sup> These threats do not always possess a national identity.

Asymmetric warfare, reduced insulation provided by geographical distances, and vulnerabilities of foreign governments result in the need for the United States to maintain the ability to conduct military operations whenever and wherever necessary for the national defense. The ability to conduct operations and gather intelligence in littoral waters will be a key element in assuring access to all potential areas of military operation.

### **1.3 Current United States Capabilities Assessment**

The United States does not currently have ships designed to assure and maintain access to littoral waters. The deeper draft of traditional multi-mission ships could prevent them from successfully prosecuting shallow draft small craft. The multi-mission ships do not have the speed necessary to pursue high-speed small boats that may oppose United States naval forces. Conventional Mine Counter-Measure (MCM) ships do not have the capability to defend themselves against missile attack. Helicopters can prosecute these small craft in the littorals, but they cannot maintain presence.

### **1.4 Mission Need**

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant will provide assured access in littoral waters by conducting mine counter-measure missions and anti-submarine warfare missions, as well as prosecuting high speed small craft.

### **1.5 Recommended Alternative**

Potential alternatives include:

- New conventional ship designs.
- A modified repeat DDG-51.
- Advanced/unconventional hull type designs.
- Modular ship designs using one of the alternatives above.

The recommended alternative is a modular ship design using an unconventional or conventional hull type. The draft of the DDG-51 is too deep for successful littoral operations and this more valuable multi-mission asset may be better employed further from the littoral areas of operation. The modular ship design would allow for one ship to be able to perform several different types of missions based upon the module on board. Equipment for missions not being performed would not occupy valuable space and volume on the ship.

## **2. Design Requirements and Plan**

### **2.1 Required Operational Capabilities**

All United States Navy and Coast Guard combat vessels are designed to perform one or more of the Naval Warfare Mission Areas defined by OPNAVINST C3501.2J, Naval Warfare Mission Areas & Required Operational Capabilities and Projected Operational Environment (ROC/POE) Statements, dated 31 May 1996.<sup>5</sup> The Naval Warfare Mission Areas are divided into operational capabilities that are further divided into sub-operational capabilities. For example, the Naval Warfare Mission Area of Anti-Air Warfare (AAW) contains operational capabilities such as AAW 1 – Provide air defense independently or in cooperation with other forces, and AAW 4 – Conduct air operations to support airborne anti-air operations. AAW 1 contains sub-operational capabilities such as AAW 1.1 - Provide area defense for a battle group (BG), and AAW 1.2 – Conduct air self-defense using missile, gun, electronic or physical systems (e.g., chaff, flares). Operational capabilities are used to assess material, personnel, supply and training readiness and to develop manpower requirements.

Table 3 presents a notional, representative list of required operational capabilities for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant.

**Table 3. Notional Representative Required Operational Capabilities and Descriptions.**

| ROC's    | Description  |
|----------|--|
| AAW 1.2  | Provide unit self-defense.   |
| AMW 6    | Conduct day and night helicopter, Short/Vertical Take-off and Landing and airborne autonomous vehicle (AAV) operations.          |
| AMW 6.7  | Serve as a helo haven.   |
| AMW 14.6 | Conduct spotting for Naval gunfire and artillery.  |
| ASU 1.10 | Conduct close-in surface self-defense using crew operated machine guns.  |
| ASU 4    | Detect, identify, localize, and track surface ship targets.  |
| ASW 1    | Provide ASW defense against submarines for surface forces, groups and units.   |
| C4I 3    | Provide own unit's C4I functions.  |
| SEW 2    | Conduct sensor and ECM operations.   |
| SEW 3    | Support sensor and ECCM operations.  |
| FSO 6    | Conduct SAR operations.  |
| INT 1    | Conduct intelligence collection.   |
| MIW 4    | Conduct mine countermeasures (avoidance).  |
| MOB 1    | Steam to design capability in most fuel efficient manner.  |
| MOB 3    | Prevent and control damage.  |
| MOB 5    | Maneuver in formation.   |
| MOB 7    | Perform seamanship, airmanship and navigation tasks (navigate, anchor, mooring, scuttle, life boat/raft capacity, tow/be towed). |
| MOB 10   | Replenish at sea.  |
| MOB 12   | Maintain health and well being of crew.  |
| NCO 3    | Provide upkeep and maintenance of own unit.  |
| NCO 19   | Conduct maritime law enforcement operations.   |

## **2.2 Concept of Operations/Operational Scenario**

### **2.2.1 Concept of Operations**

This concept of operations is based upon the Mission Need Statement for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant. The ship is envisioned to be a networked, agile, stealthy surface combatant capable of defeating anti-access and asymmetric threats in the littorals. This ship will complement our Aegis fleet, DD(X), and CG (X) by operating in environments where it is less desirable to employ larger, more valuable multi-mission ships. Additionally, it will have the capability to operate cooperatively with the United States Coast Guard and other allies. The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant will have the capability to deploy independently to overseas littoral regions, to remain on station for extended periods of time either with a battle group or through a forward basing arrangement, and to conduct underway replenishment. It will operate with Battle Groups,

Expeditionary Strike Groups, Maritime Expeditionary Forces, in groups of other similar ships, or independently for diplomatic and presence missions.

It is envisioned that the ship will rely heavily on manned and unmanned consort vehicles to execute assigned missions and operate as part of a netted, distributed force. In order to conduct successful combat operations in an adverse littoral environment, it must employ technologically advanced weapons, sensors, data fusion, Command, Control, Computing, Communications, Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Targeting (C4ISR-T), smart control systems, and self-defense systems.

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant will be among the first naval forces to arrive in the region. It will perform detailed reconnaissance of topography, gather intelligence, and search for mines or submarines. As hostilities intensify, the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant may be required to clear mines and support Special Operations Forces (SOF) evolutions. The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant may be required to escort Amphibious Ready Groups, MCM Groups, or replenishment groups. The ship may be required to steam independently or in groups to conduct Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) or MCM operations.

### 2.2.2 Operational Scenario

In a hypothetical operational scenario, country Red is known to harbor and support a terrorist group wanted by the United States and allied nations. This terrorist group is known to have conducted operations against civilian and military targets in several Western nations. The United States and its allies are attempting to take the terrorist leaders into custody through diplomatic channels. In anticipation of possible military action, United States forces begin to prepare for deployment.

Naval forces can only access Red territory from a shallow gulf south of Red. The entrance to the gulf is through a narrow strait. Naval forces must transit through the strait in order to reach the gulf and project power into Red territory. Intelligence reports indicate that Red anti-ship missile batteries have deployed to unknown locations along the strait, and Red's three diesel submarines are not in port. Red is also known to possess and use mines.

A task force of twelve Focused Mission High Speed Combatants and a Naval Expeditionary Force are sent to the Area of Operations. The task force consists of three groups of four ships each. Group A is configured for MCM and is ahead of the task force. Group A uses Long-Term Mine Reconnaissance System (LMRS) and Remote Minehunting System (RMS) to detect mines along the projected route of task force. Group B is configured for C4ISR and travels with the task force. Group B uses Vertical Takeoff Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (VTUAV's) and Spartan Unmanned Surface Vehicles (USV's) to patrol in search of Red forces. Group C is configured for ASW and is stationed to support the task force. Group C uses MH-60 helicopters with dipping sonars and sonobuoys to locate Red submarines.

Diplomatic efforts prove futile. National Command Authority directs United States forces to conduct operations necessary to effect a regime change in Red and destroy the terrorist group.

As the task force approaches the Area of Operations, VTUAV's from the C4ISR group locate four missile batteries and several other Red positions. The precise locations are transmitted to the Naval Expeditionary Force that launches missiles to destroy the

Red forces. As the task force nears the Area of Operations, a VTUAV from the C4ISR group detects a snorkeling submarine, and an LMRS detects and identifies another Red submarine near a minefield. The ASW group identifies and prosecutes the Red submarines using sonobuoys and helicopter-launched torpedoes. The ASW group verifies that the area near the minefield is clear of submarines and continues to search for the remaining Red submarine.

The MCM group sweeps a channel through the minefield, and the Naval Expeditionary Force begins movement through the channel. USV's from the C4ISR group detect several fast small craft emerging from hidden locations along the Red coast and proceeding toward the United States forces. Four Focused Mission High Speed Combatants proceed to intercept and destroy the incoming craft before they can threaten the Expeditionary Force.

After the Red small craft are destroyed, the task force reforms to escort the Naval Expeditionary Force to the next Area of Operations.

## 2.3 Goals, Constraints and Standards

### 2.3.1 Goals and Thresholds

Table 4 presents the desired performance and capabilities of the vessel and the metrics used to measure them.

**Table 4. Design Requirement Goals and Thresholds.**

| Measure of Performance        | Goal   | Threshold   | Metric |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--------|
| Top Speed                     | 50   | 40  | Knots  |
| Endurance Range at Best Speed | 4000   | 2000  | Nm     |
| Aviation Capability           | Capable of supporting any one of: 2 AH-58D or 1 SH-60 or 3 VTUAV's | Capable of supporting any one of: 2 AH-58D or 3 VTUAV's |        |
| Modularity                    | Modularity for mission and for upgradeability                      | Modularity for mission                                  |        |
| Endurance Duration/Stores     | Dry: 45<br>Chilled: 30<br>Frozen: 45<br>General: 45                | Dry: 30<br>Chilled: 25<br>Frozen: 30<br>General: 30     | Days   |

### 2.3.2 Additional Requirements and Constraints

The Mission Need Statement establishes several additional requirements and constraints. They are presented in Table 5.



**Table 5. Additional Requirements and Constraints.**

|                                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Navigational Draft                    | 20 feet maximum                       |
| Fuel System                           | Non-compensating fuel tanks preferred |
| Total Lead Ship Acquisition Cost Goal | \$220M FY-05 <sup>a</sup>             |
| Crew                                  | Mixed gender                          |

### 2.3.3 Design and Builder's Margins

**Table 6. Design and Builders Margins.**

| Margin             |     | Metric       |
|--------------------|-----|--------------|
| Weight             | 10% | Displacement |
| KG                 | 0.5 | Ft           |
| Space Margin       | 5%  |              |
| Passageway Margin  | 5%  |              |
| Tankage Margin     | 5%  |              |
| Electrical Margins |     |              |
| - Design           | 20% |              |
| - Service Life     | 20% |              |
| A/C Margin         | 20% |              |

### 2.3.4 Payload Requirements

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant will be designed to support a variety of payloads through modularity. Mission payload systems include: C4ISR-T, Weapons, and Organic Off-board Vehicle systems required to perform the ship missions. Some systems will be permanently installed on the host vessel, but most systems will be modular and will only be installed when required for the assigned mission.

In order to determine the required payload capacity of the ship, the design team designed payloads for each of the major mission areas and found that the anti-submarine warfare payloads were the heaviest. The team designed several additional payloads for the ASW mission area in order to be able to conduct a thorough study of the design space. The team also designed a bare minimum payload. The minimum payload weighs 275 lton. Table 7 presents the major payload items and the total payload weights.

<sup>a</sup> The Lead Ship Acquisition Cost does not include the modular mission systems or the cost of the aviation assets.

**Table 7. Payloads Used for Design Space Study.**

|  | 275 LT | 334 LT | 364 LT | 394 LT |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| System   | Qty    | Qty    | Qty    | Qty    |
| COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Communication System   | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Cooperative Engagement Capability (CEC)  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| AIEWS Phase I - AN/SLQ-32(V)3  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| SPY-1K Planar Array Radar  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| AN/SPQ-9( ) Radar  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| MK 99 Fire Control Sys w/3 SPQ-62 Directors                                    | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Underwater Fire Control - DDG & Above (DDG 51 Data)                            | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      |
| Surface Search Radar - AN/SPS-64   | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| 1X MK 16 CIWS Gun Mount  | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| 1X MK 19 40mm Gun with 2500 rds ammo   | 0      | 1      | 2      | 2      |
| MK XII AIMS IFF  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| RAM LAUNCHER - 8 CELL RALS - 8 Rdy Srv and 21 Magazine                         | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| AGM-114M Hellfire II Surf-to-Surf Missile Sys Crossbow Launcher w/ 2 missiles  | 0      | 1      | 2      | 2      |
| AGM-119B Penguin Surf-to-Surf Missile Sys (Mk 2 Mod 7N) Launcher w/ 6 missiles | 0      | 3      | 3      | 6      |
| 6X-MK 137 - Rdy Srv 12 Nulka, 36 SRBOC - Magazine 12 Nulka, 200 SRBOC          | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| MFTA MULTI FUNCTION TOWED ARRAY  | 0      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| 2X-Enclosed Mk 32 MOD 9 Dual Tube SVTTs and 22 MK 50 Magazine                  | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      |
| Offboard Vehicle Package   | Basic  | Full   | Full   | Full   |
| Single SH-60R Det + Hangar + Support   | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Aviation Magazine - (12) MK46 - (24) HELLFIRE - (6) PENQUIN                    | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Aviation Fuel  | 50     | 50     | 49.7   | 75     |
| RAST   | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Total Weight in Itons  | 275.2  | 333.85 | 363.6  | 393.6  |
| Total Modular Payload & Offboard Vehicles Weight in Itons                      | 178.9  | 224.35 | 249.3  | 279.1  |
| Total Non-Modular Payload Weight in Itons                                      | 96.3   | 109.5  | 114.3  | 114.5  |

The offboard vehicle packages for the ASW mission are composed of a variety of vehicles including RIB's (Rigid Hull Inflatable Boats), Spartan USV's, and DADS (Deployable Autonomous Distributed Systems).

## 2.4 Design Philosophy and Decision Process

### 2.4.1 Design Philosophy

The purpose of this study is to explore the range of options for Focused Mission High Speed Combatants within the \$220M Total Lead Ship Acquisition Cost goal, and to develop a concept design for the best option. The design philosophy consists of several principles:

- A. The ship should meet the cost goal of \$220M in FY-05 dollars.
- B. The ship must use technology that exists currently or will definitely be ready for deployment in 2005.
- C. The ship design will maximize use of Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) technology to reduce cost and to reduce deployment risk.
- D. The primary goal for modularity is to allow for rapid changes in the ship's mission-related equipment. The secondary goal for modularity is to allow for modernization.
- E. The ship design will be transformational without ignoring standard practices and fleet-wide commonality of design. The design study will examine the use of both traditional and advanced hull types and materials.

### 2.4.2 Decision Process

The Analytic Hierarchy Process (AHP) was used to evaluate the designs. The Overall Measure of Effectiveness (OMOE) was calculated for each design. OMOE is a number between 0 and 1 that reflects how well a design meets the design goals and thresholds. The closer a design's OMOE is to 1 the better the design is. An OMOE of 1 indicates the design meets all goals. An OMOE of 0 indicates the design meets all threshold requirements.

Each factor used in determining OMOE is given a goal value, a threshold value, and a weight. The goals and thresholds are based upon the requirements. The weights are based upon surveys of members of the Surface Warfare community. The surveys and a further discussion of the analysis of the surveys are included as Appendix B. The goals, thresholds and weights for the simplified model employed in the Hull Type Comparison Tool are shown in Table 8.

**Table 8. Overall Measure of Effectiveness Inputs.**

| Measure of Performance | Goal | Threshold | Weight |
|------------------------|------|-----------|--------|
| Payload (lton)         | 394  | 275       | 0.38   |
| Speed (kt)             | 50   | 40        | 0.34   |
| Range (nm)             | 4000 | 2000      | 0.28   |

## 3. Concept Exploration

### 3.1 Hull Type Selection

The team analyzed various hull types to determine which hull type best meets the requirements for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant. The first step in the analysis was to develop a Hull Type Comparison Tool for rapidly comparing various hull

types given identical requirements. Next, the results of the Hull Type Comparison Tool calculations were analyzed to remove from consideration any hull types that did not meet the requirements. The remaining hull types were compared and the trimaran hull type was selected.

### 3.1.1 Development of the Hull Type Comparison Tool

The team developed a Hull Type Comparison Tool based upon an existing spreadsheet developed by the Maritime Applied Physics Corporation. This spreadsheet tool, commonly known as MAPC, uses parametric models and scaling to create high level designs of various hull types. The inputs are desired speed, range, payload, sea state and maximum displacement; speed, range and payload are given priorities of 1, 2, or 3. A sample interface is presented as Figure 1.

| Initial Input   |                        | Maritime Applied Physics Corporation |                                       |                |  |                       |                | calculate<br>view plot<br>lift to drag<br>print |                |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| Ranking   |                        |                                      |                                       |                |  |                       |                |   |                |
| 3   | Desired Speed in Waves | 30                                   | knots                                 |                |  |                       |                |   |                |
| 1   | Desired Payload        | 800                                  | long tons                             |                |  |                       |                |   |                |
| 2   | Desired Range          | 2,000                                | nautical miles                        |                |  |                       |                |   |                |
|   | Sea State              | 5                                    | wave height at top of SS5 = 13.1 feet |                |  |                       |                |   |                |
|   | Maximum Displacement   | 4,000                                | long tons                             |                |  |                       |                |   |                |
| Results   |                        |                                      | Hydrofoil                             | HYSWAS         | SES  | Semi-Planing Monohull | Catamaran      | Trimaran  | SWATH          |
| Calm Water Speed <sup>3,12</sup>                      | knots                  |                                      | 30.6                                  | 31.2           | 31.4   | 32.4                  | 31.5           | 32.3  | 30.0           |
| Speed in Waves <sup>1,3,4,9,10,11</sup>               | knots                  |                                      | 30.0                                  | 30.0           | 30.0   | 30.0                  | 30.0           | 30.0  | 30.0           |
| Payload Weight <sup>2,3,4,9</sup>                     | long tons              |                                      | 800                                   | 800            | 800  | 800                   | 800            | 800   | 800            |
| Range at Speed in Waves <sup>4,7,9</sup>              | nautical miles         |                                      | 2,000                                 | 2,000          | 2,000  | 2,000                 | 2,000          | 2,000   | 2,000          |
| Displacement <sup>3,7</sup>                           | long tons              |                                      | 3,819                                 | 2,828          | 3,711  | 3,082                 | 3,486          | 3,070   | 3,778          |
| Installed Power <sup>3,6,7</sup>                      | horsepower             |                                      | 64,835                                | 36,500         | 58,001   | 53,614                | 49,310         | 29,775  | 44,711         |
| Engines <sup>5</sup>                                  |                        |                                      | 2 LM 2500                             | 2 LM 1600      | 2 LM 2500  | 2 LM 2500             | 2 LM 2500      | 2 LM 1600                                       | 2 LM 2500      |
| Fuel Carried On Board <sup>3,7,8</sup>                | long tons              |                                      | 669                                   | 417            | 600  | 621                   | 525            | 331   | 508            |
| Length  | feet                   |                                      | 376                                   | 264            | 422  | 319                   | 358            | 527   | 252            |
| Beam  | feet                   |                                      | 95                                    | 76             | 79   | 64                    | 114            | 127   | 111            |
| Hullborne Draft                                       | feet                   |                                      | 51.6                                  | 37.0           | 17.4   | 23.7                  | 16.3           | 13.2  | 23.1           |
| Foilborne / Cushionborne Draft                        | feet                   |                                      | 20.9                                  | 19.6           | 4.9  | N/A                   | N/A            | N/A   | N/A            |
| Rough Order of Magnitude Cost                         |                        |                                      | \$ 471,800,000                        | \$ 456,900,000 | \$ 470,500,000   | \$ 459,300,000        | \$ 467,100,000 | \$ 461,500,000                                  | \$ 471,300,000 |
| Lift to Drag Ratio                                    |                        |                                      | 18.7                                  | 21.3           | 20.3   | 16.2                  | 20.3           | 30.8  | 20.5           |
| Notes   |                        |                                      |                                       |                |  |                       |                |   |                |
| 1 Results with speeds below 15 knots are not reliable |                        |                                      |                                       |                | 7 Purple indicates limit is exceeded   |                       |                |   |                |
| 2 Cannot drop below 10% of desired                    |                        |                                      |                                       |                | 8 Limited to Minimum of 10 long tons   |                       |                |   |                |
| 3 Red indicates limit has been reached                |                        |                                      |                                       |                | 9 Yellow-Orange indicates desired quantity has not been reached                              |                       |                |   |                |
| 4 Green indicates desired quantity has been reached   |                        |                                      |                                       |                | 10 SWATH vessels exhibit superior seakeeping at near zero speed compared to other hull forms |                       |                |   |                |
| 5 Assumes 2 equal-sized GE Gas Turbines               |                        |                                      |                                       |                | 11 Cannot drop below 30% of desired  |                       |                |   |                |
| 6 Limited to 114,660 HP = 2 LM6000 Gas Turbines       |                        |                                      |                                       |                | 12 Limited to 80 knots, SES limited to 100 knots   |                       |                |   |                |

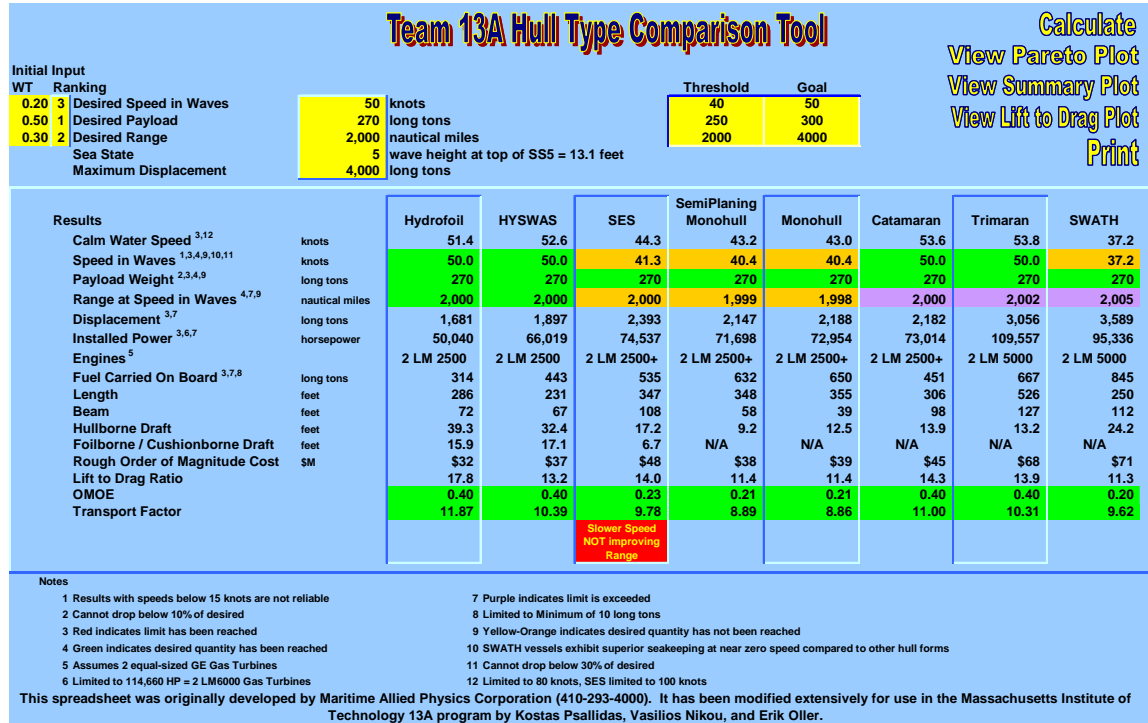
**Figure 1. MAPC Interface.**

MAPC uses a primary basis vessel for each hull type to provide the block coefficient and the ratios of length to beam and beam to draft. Additional basis vessels are used to derive resistance and powering data. Historical parametric data is used to determine speed loss in waves and weight fractions.

First, the team added the capability to perform calculations for a traditional monohull vessel. This was done to ensure the full range of hull types would be represented in the comparison.

Next, the team performed a literature search to determine the state of the industry for high speed ships and to determine whether the basis vessels used by MAPC represented the current state of the industry. Few high speed vessels have been built with over 2000 LT of displacement, so little data on existing vessels is available. There are many designs, however, so some basis vessels used by the tool are designs that have not been built. Actual vessel data was used wherever possible.

Then, the design team evaluated the equations and algorithms used by MAPC. Finally, the team modified MAPC to meet its needs. The team added the ability to calculate and plot OMOE based upon user-input weights, goals and thresholds for speed, range, and payload. The cost model was adjusted to reflect standard naval practices in determining ship cost for future years. The team also added the calculation of Transport Factor.<sup>b</sup> The final interface is shown as Figure 2.



**Figure 2. Team 13A Hull Type Comparison Tool Interface.**

### 3.1.2 Analysis of Alternative Hull Types

The Hull Type Comparison Tool was used to determine which hull types were most suitable. The data from Table 8 was entered as well as estimated payload weight. The results are summarized in Table 9.

<sup>b</sup> The Transport Factor (TF) is a non-dimensional relationship between weight, design speed, and installed power of a vehicle given by  $TF = \frac{K_2 * W}{(SHPTI / K_1 * V_K)}$  where  $K_1 = 1.6878/550$  hp/lb-knot,  $K_2 = 2240$  lb/LT, W is Displacement in long tons, SHPTI is installed propulsion and lift power, and  $V_K$  is design speed in knots. For a further explanation, please see Colen Kennell, "Design Trends in High-Speed Transport", Marine Technology, Vol. 35, No. 3, July 1998, pp. 127-134.

**Table 9. Results of Hull Type Comparison.**

|   |                | Hydrofoil | HYSWAS     | SES       | SemiPlaning<br>Monohull | Monohull  | Catamaran | Trimaran  | SWATH     |
|---|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Calm Water Speed</b> <sup>3,12</sup>         | knots          | 51.3      | 52.3       | 53.5      | 54.1                    | 53.5      | 53.0      | 53.1      | 50.0      |
| <b>Speed in Waves</b> <sup>1,3,4,9,10,11</sup>  | knots          | 50.0      | 50.0       | 50.0      | 50.0                    | 49.1      | 50.0      | 49.4      | 50.0      |
| <b>Payload Weight</b> <sup>2,3,4,9</sup>        | long tons      | 394       | 394        | 394       | 394                     | 394       | 394       | 394       | 394       |
| <b>Range at Speed in Waves</b> <sup>4,7,9</sup> | nautical miles | 2,000     | 2,000      | 1,070     | 422                     | 26        | 2,000     | 2,000     | 61        |
| <b>Displacement</b> <sup>3,7</sup>              | long tons      | 2,223     | 2,344      | 2,526     | 1,665                   | 1,365     | 2,701     | 3,493     | 1,875     |
| <b>Installed Power</b> <sup>3,6,7</sup>         | horsepower     | 62,648    | 75,754     | 114,660   | 114,660                 | 114,660   | 84,002    | 114,654   | 114,660   |
| <b>Engines</b> <sup>5</sup>                     |                | 2 LM 2500 | 2 LM 2500+ | 2 LM 6000 | 2 LM 6000               | 2 LM 6000 | 2 LM 5000 | 2 LM 6000 | 2 LM 6000 |
| <b>Fuel Carried On Board</b> <sup>3,7,8</sup>   | long tons      | 391       | 505        | 369       | 161                     | 10        | 517       | 706       | 23        |
| <b>Length</b>                                   | feet           | 314       | 248        | 353       | 319                     | 303       | 328       | 550       | 201       |
| <b>Beam</b>                                     | feet           | 79        | 71         | 110       | 53                      | 33        | 105       | 133       | 90        |
| <b>Hullborne Draft</b>                          | feet           | 43.1      | 34.7       | 17.5      | 8.4                     | 10.7      | 14.9      | 13.8      | 19.5      |
| <b>Foilborne / Cushionborne Draft</b>           | feet           | 17.5      | 18.4       | 6.8       | N/A                     | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       |
| <b>Rough Order of Magnitude Cost</b>            | \$M            | \$42      | \$44       | \$63      | \$50                    | \$48      | \$54      | \$74      | \$59      |
| <b>Lift to Drag Ratio</b>                       |                | 18.8      | 14.2       | 11.7      | 6.8                     | 5.5       | 15.3      | 15.0      | 6.6       |
| <b>OMOE</b>                                     |                | 0.81      | 0.81       | 0.73      | 0.72                    | 0.70      | 0.81      | 0.80      | 0.72      |
| <b>Transport Factor</b>                         |                | 12.50     | 11.11      | 8.10      | 5.40                    | 4.38      | 11.72     | 11.11     | 5.62      |

### 3.1.3 Final Hull Type Selection

The first step in final hull type selection was to remove from consideration any hull types that exceeded the 20 ft draft limitation. This removed the hydrofoil and HYSWAS from consideration. The catamaran and trimaran were the only hull types capable of carrying the goal payload at the goal speed for at least the minimum range, so they were the two finalist hull forms.

The catamaran and trimaran hull types were both suitable for the baseline concept design, so their characteristics were compared to find the better one. The trimaran has better seakeeping, good arrangeable space, and can make better speed due to smaller wave interaction effects and less wavemaking resistance. Table 10 summarizes the comparison. The trimaran was selected for the final hull type.

**Table 10. Comparison of Catamaran and Trimaran Hull Types.**

|            | Catamaran  | Trimaran   |
|------------|--|--|
| Seakeeping | Poor at all speeds.                                      | Better at all speeds.  |
| Payload    | Large arrangeable space                                  | Large arrangeable space  |
| Speed      | High resistance penalty due to hull interaction effects. | Smaller hull interaction effects and less wavemaking resistance. |

## 3.2 The Design Space Study

### 3.2.1 Design of Experiments

Once the hull type was selected, it was necessary to find the combination of payload, speed and range that would result in the highest overall measure of effectiveness. The design team used the Central Composite Method of Design of Experiments to determine which combinations would best represent the entire design space.

Design of Experiments (DOE) formalizes and systematizes the design process by creating a design space of consistently defined variants. The designer can use statistical analysis to estimate the effect of each factor and their interactions on the response<sup>6</sup>. One of the most common DOE reduction methods is the Central Composite Design Method.

The Central Composite or Box-Wilson Design is a three- or five-level design that includes the corner, center, and axial points of the design space. The three-factor Central Composite Design space is shown in Figure 3.

The three factor design space is developed from 15 point designs: a center point design, eight corner point designs, and 6 axial point designs. This model provides data to characterize the response surface more accurately than most other methods since the corner points are included. Corner points represent the limits of our design space. This model is also useful when screening designs are used, since the screening design inputs can be re-used to help create the Central Composite design space. However, attempting to reach these corner point designs may strain the engineering model<sup>7</sup>. Table 11 shows the designs which were used to examine the design space.

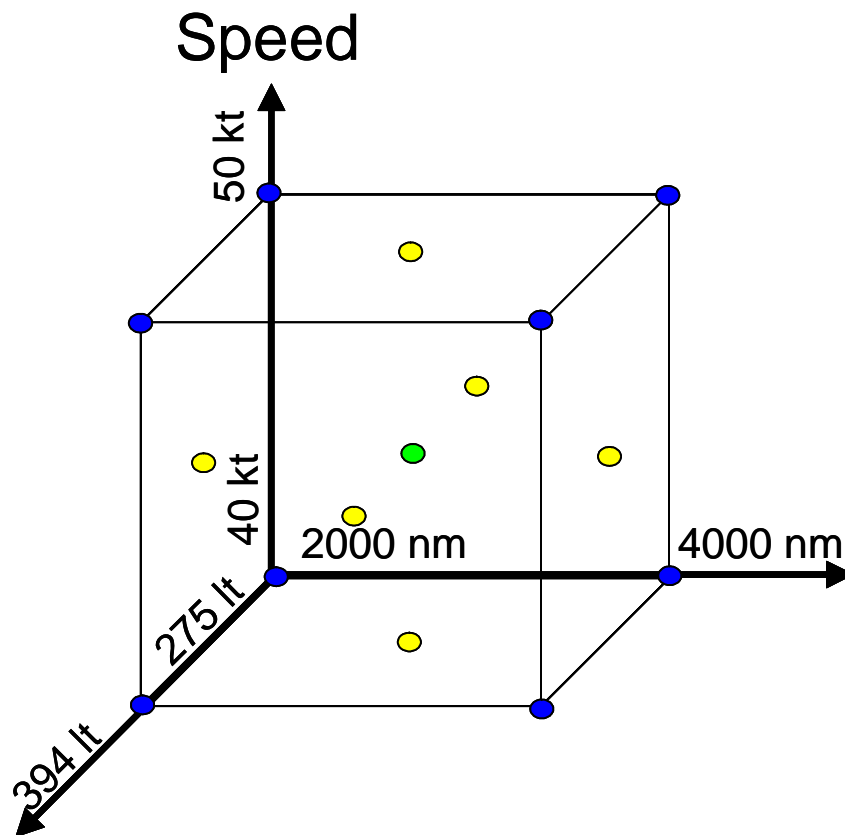


Figure 3. Central Composite Design Space.



**Table 11. Designs Used to Examine the Design Space.**

| <b>Design Number</b> | <b>Payload</b> | <b>Range</b> | <b>Speed</b> |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1                    | 363.7          | 3500         | 40           |
| 2                    | 393.6          | 4000         | 40           |
| 3                    | 333.8          | 3000         | 50           |
| 4                    | 393.6          | 3000         | 50           |
| 5                    | 363.7          | 4000         | 45           |
| 6                    | 363.7          | 3500         | 45           |
| 7                    | 363.7          | 3000         | 45           |
| 8                    | 393.6          | 3000         | 40           |
| 9                    | 363.7          | 3500         | 50           |
| 10                   | 393.6          | 4000         | 50           |
| 11                   | 333.8          | 4000         | 50           |
| 12                   | 393.6          | 3500         | 45           |
| 13                   | 333.8          | 3500         | 45           |
| 14                   | 333.8          | 3000         | 40           |
| 15                   | 333.8          | 4000         | 40           |
| 16                   | 363.7          | 3500         | 45           |
| 17                   | 275            | 4000         | 50           |
| 18                   | 275            | 3000         | 45           |
| 19                   | 275            | 2000         | 50           |
| 20                   | 275            | 2000         | 40           |
| 21                   | 275            | 4000         | 40           |
| 22                   | 334.5          | 4000         | 45           |
| 23                   | 334.5          | 3000         | 45           |
| 24                   | 334.5          | 2000         | 45           |
| 25                   | 334.5          | 3000         | 45           |
| 26                   | 394            | 2000         | 40           |
| 27                   | 394            | 2000         | 50           |
| 28                   | 394            | 3000         | 45           |
| 29                   | 394            | 4000         | 50           |
| 30                   | 394            | 4000         | 40           |
| 31                   | 334.5          | 3000         | 50           |
| 32                   | 334.5          | 3000         | 40           |

### 3.2.2 Trimaran Ship Synthesis

In order to facilitate our ship design process the team used a tool being developed by the High Speed Sealift Innovation Cell at the Carderock Division of the Naval Sea Systems Command. This tool, known as the Displacement Hull Design Tool, is an Excel file consisting of 82 different worksheets and occupying over six megabytes of computer memory. The design team used it to estimate the general characteristics of the trimarans that would have the payload, speed and range combinations identified using the Central Composite Method. The team also developed a few additional designs to examine some combinations of parameters that were not included in the Central Composite Method. Table 12 contains the key characteristics of each design.

When the cost and OMOE was estimated for each of the designs, the team found that they all exceeded the \$220 million cost goal. Designs A, B, C were developed in order to examine the capabilities of a ship that would be available for lower costs. It is important to note that the designs with negative OMOE's would be better developed in a monohull design.

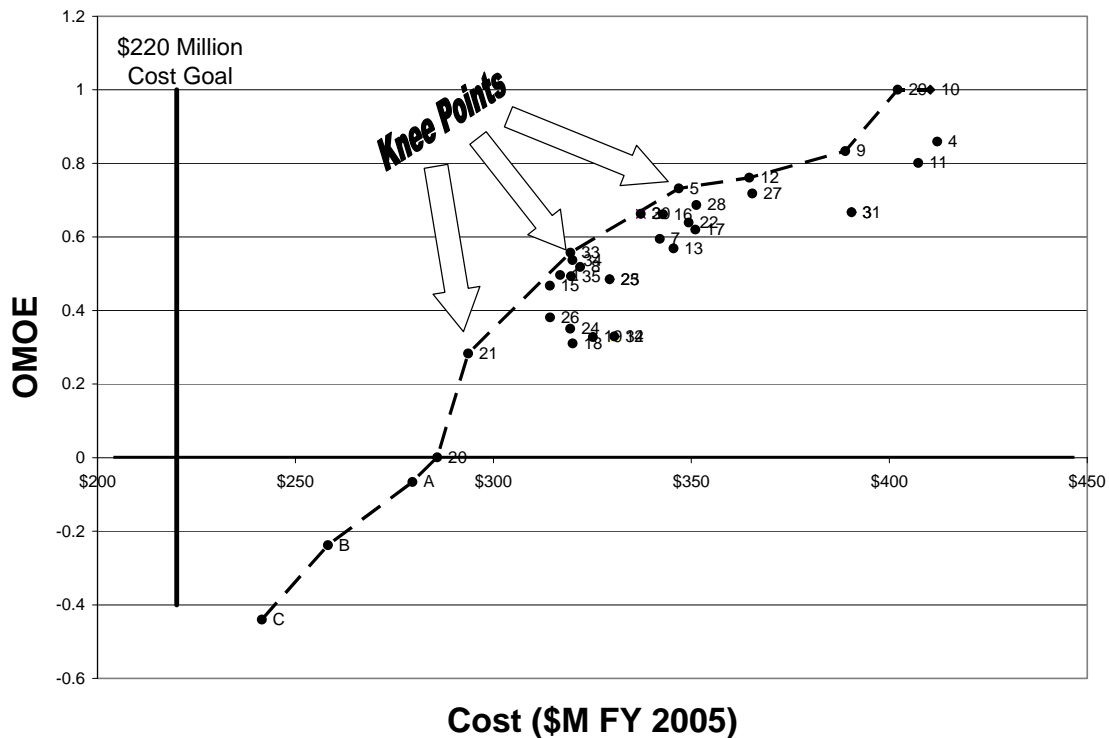
**Table 12. Cost and OMOE for Each Combination of Parameters.**

| Design Number | Cost  | OMOE   | Payload | Range | Speed |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1             | \$317 | 0.496  | 363.7   | 3500  | 40    |
| 2             | \$337 | 0.663  | 393.6   | 4000  | 40    |
| 3             | \$390 | 0.667  | 333.8   | 3000  | 50    |
| 4             | \$412 | 0.859  | 393.6   | 3000  | 50    |
| 5             | \$347 | 0.732  | 363.7   | 4000  | 45    |
| 6             | \$349 | 0.665  | 363.7   | 3500  | 45    |
| 7             | \$342 | 0.594  | 363.7   | 3000  | 45    |
| 8             | \$322 | 0.519  | 393.6   | 3000  | 40    |
| 9             | \$389 | 0.833  | 363.7   | 3500  | 50    |
| 10            | \$410 | 1.000  | 393.6   | 4000  | 50    |
| 11            | \$407 | 0.801  | 333.8   | 4000  | 50    |
| 12            | \$365 | 0.761  | 393.6   | 3500  | 45    |
| 13            | \$346 | 0.569  | 333.8   | 3500  | 45    |
| 14            | \$331 | 0.330  | 333.8   | 3000  | 40    |
| 15            | \$314 | 0.468  | 333.8   | 4000  | 40    |
| 16            | \$343 | 0.662  | 363.7   | 3500  | 45    |
| 17            | \$351 | 0.620  | 275     | 4000  | 50    |
| 18            | \$320 | 0.310  | 275     | 3000  | 45    |
| 19            | \$325 | 0.328  | 275     | 2000  | 50    |
| 20            | \$286 | 0.001  | 275     | 2000  | 40    |
| 21            | \$294 | 0.283  | 275     | 4000  | 40    |
| 22            | \$349 | 0.639  | 334.5   | 4000  | 45    |
| 23            | \$329 | 0.485  | 334.5   | 3000  | 45    |
| 24            | \$319 | 0.351  | 334.5   | 2000  | 45    |
| 25            | \$329 | 0.485  | 334.5   | 3000  | 45    |
| 26            | \$314 | 0.381  | 394     | 2000  | 40    |
| 27            | \$365 | 0.718  | 394     | 2000  | 50    |
| 28            | \$351 | 0.687  | 394     | 3000  | 45    |
| 29            | \$402 | 1.000  | 394     | 4000  | 50    |
| 30            | \$337 | 0.663  | 394     | 4000  | 40    |
| 31            | \$390 | 0.667  | 334.5   | 3000  | 50    |
| 32            | \$331 | 0.330  | 334.5   | 3000  | 40    |
| 33            | \$319 | 0.557  | 363.7   | 3500  | 41.8  |
| 34            | \$320 | 0.537  | 363.7   | 3500  | 41.2  |
| 35            | \$320 | 0.493  | 363.7   | 3500  | 41.2  |
| A             | \$280 | -0.066 | 275     | 1500  | 40    |
| B             | \$258 | -0.238 | 275     | 1500  | 35    |
| C             | \$242 | -0.440 | 275     | 1500  | 29    |

### 3.2.3 The Pareto Frontier

A Pareto plot is a plot of OMOE against cost and is a useful tool for evaluating the relative quality of many designs. In general, the best designs have the highest OMOE for the lowest cost and are toward the upper left of the plot. Figure 4 is the Pareto plot for our design space. The 39 designs are represented by black dots. The vertical line represents the cost goal of \$220 million. The dashed line represents the Pareto frontier. The frontier represents the best OMOE obtainable for the cost. Design of Experiments ensures that the design space is fully represented and careful design ensures that the designs on the frontier are in fact the best designs for the cost.

The determination of which design to pursue in greater detail is heavily based upon the cost goal and any points at which improvement in OMOE requires a greater increase in cost. If the cost goal curve intersects the frontier, the design with the highest OMOE within the cost goal is very likely to be selected. In our case, however, no designs fell within the cost goal. The team decided to look at those designs that represented knee points in the Pareto frontier. These knee points indicate that the rate of investment required to improve OMOE rises. Knee points in Figure 4 are indicated by arrows. The sponsor was interested in examining Design 33, at the middle knee point, so that design was selected as the Baseline Concept Design for our study.



**Figure 4. Pareto Plot of the Trimaran Designs Used to Explore the Design Space.**

### 3.3 Baseline Concept Design

Table 13 presents the key parameters of the Baseline Concept Design.

**Table 13. The Baseline Concept Design.**

| <b>Ship Particulars</b>            |                      |               |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| LBP                                | 143 m                |               |                      |
| Beam (Overall)                     | 21.8 m               |               |                      |
| Beam (main hull)                   | 11.7 m               |               |                      |
| Draft                              | 4.32 m               |               |                      |
| Depth                              | 10.4 m               |               |                      |
| Displacement (Total)               | 3,437 mton           |               |                      |
| Cb (main hull)                     | 0.47                 |               |                      |
| Cp (main hull)                     | 0.66                 |               |                      |
| Sidehull length                    | 21.45 m              |               |                      |
| Sidehull beam                      | 2.5 m                |               |                      |
| Sidehull draft                     | 2.0 m                |               |                      |
| CI to CI hull separation           | 9.65 m               |               |                      |
| Sidehull Disp. (each)              | 26 mton              |               |                      |
| <b>Powering</b>                    |                      |               |                      |
| Boost Installed                    | 51,156 kW            |               |                      |
| Endurance Installed                | 5,331 kW             |               |                      |
| Service Installed                  | 2,865 kW             |               |                      |
| Total Installed                    | 59,352 kW            |               |                      |
| <b>Machinery Data</b>              | <b>Type</b>          | <b>Number</b> | <b>Engine</b>        |
| Main Engines                       | GT                   | 2             | GE LM2500+           |
| Secondary Engines                  | Diesel               | 2             | MTU/DDC 16V-4000 M90 |
| Service Engines                    | Diesel               | 3             | CaterPillar 3512     |
| <b>Performance Characteristics</b> |                      |               |                      |
| Boost Speed / in waves             | 41.8 kts             |               | 41.2 kts             |
| Froude Number (Boost)              | 0.58                 |               |                      |
| Endurance Speed/Achieved           | 18.8 kts             |               | 19.1 kts             |
| Range                              | 3,500 nm             |               |                      |
| Range @ Boost Speed                | 929 nm               |               |                      |
| <b>Weights</b>                     |                      |               |                      |
| Full Load                          | 3,440 mton           |               |                      |
| Military Payload                   | 364 mton             |               |                      |
| <b>Cost Analysis</b>               |                      |               |                      |
| Total Structural Cost              | \$146,368,621        |               |                      |
| Non-Modular Payload Cost           | \$36,347,400         |               |                      |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>\$182,716,021</b> |               |                      |
| Design and Planning                | <b>\$73,086,409</b>  |               |                      |
| Cost Growth                        | \$27,407,403         |               |                      |
| Change Orders                      | \$9,135,801          |               |                      |
| <b>TLSAC Before Inflation</b>      | <b>\$292,345,634</b> |               |                      |
| <b>TLSAC After Inflation</b>       | <b>\$319,453,968</b> |               |                      |
| <b>OMOE Analysis</b>               |                      |               |                      |
| Speed Effect                       | 0.061                |               |                      |
| Range Effect                       | 0.212                |               |                      |
| Payload Effect                     | 0.285                |               |                      |
| <b>OMOE</b>                        | <b>0.557</b>         |               |                      |

The overall measure of effectiveness for the Baseline Concept Design is significantly lower than the 0.8 predicted by the Hull Type Comparison Tool in the hull type selection process. This is the result of the improved modeling provided by the Displacement Hull Design Tool and is an indicator that the Hull Type Comparison Tool can be significantly

improved. The Hull Type Comparison Tool is, however, an adequate tool to assess the relative characteristics of the various hull types.

### 3.3.1 Revision of the Baseline Concept Design

Once the Baseline Concept Design was developed, the team decided to verify that the requirements used in developing that design were correct. Analysis showed that improvement of the electrical power requirements model was required, so the team made the necessary improvements and modified the Baseline Concept Design to meet the new, greater power requirement.

At this time a Request for Proposals for Preliminary Design Work for the Littoral Concept Ship was issued by NAVSEA. This Request for Proposals had a slightly different set of requirements than the Ship Concept Study had, and slight modifications were made to the requirements used for this project. The modifications we adopted included reduction in berthing to 75 accommodations and reduction in the endurance stores period to 21 days. The necessary adjustments were made to the design to result in a Final Baseline Concept Design. This change in requirements is not believed to have any effect on the results of the relative hull type comparison.

### 3.3.2 Final Baseline Concept Design

Table 14 contains the key parameters of the Final Baseline Concept Design.

**Table 14. Final Baseline Concept Design.**

| <b>Ship Particulars</b>            |                      |             |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| LBP                                | 148 m                |             |                      |
| Beam (Overall)                     | 21.8 m               |             |                      |
| Beam (main hull)                   | 11.7 m               |             |                      |
| Draft                              | 4.32 m               |             |                      |
| Depth                              | 10.1 m               |             |                      |
| Displacement (Total)               | 3,559 mton           |             |                      |
| Cb (main hull)                     | 0.47                 |             |                      |
| Cp (main hull)                     | 0.66                 |             |                      |
| Sidehull length                    | 22.2 m               |             |                      |
| Sidehull beam                      | 2.5 m                |             |                      |
| Sidehull draft                     | 2.0 m                |             |                      |
| CI to CI hull separation           | 9.65 m               |             |                      |
| Sidehull Disp. (each)              | 27 mton              |             |                      |
| <b>Powering</b>                    |                      |             |                      |
| Boost Installed                    | 51,156 kW            |             |                      |
| Endurance Installed                | 5,331 kW             |             |                      |
| Service Installed                  | 5,370 kW             |             |                      |
| Total Installed                    | 61,857 kW            |             |                      |
| <b>Machinery Data</b>              |                      | <b>Type</b> | <b>Number</b>        |
| Main Engines                       | GT                   | 2           | GE LM2500+           |
| Secondary Engines                  | Diesel               | 2           | MTU/DDC 16V-4000 M90 |
| Service Engines                    | Diesel               | 4           | CaterPillar 3516B    |
| <b>Performance Characteristics</b> |                      |             |                      |
| Boost Speed / in waves             | 41.9 kts             |             | 41.4 kts             |
| Froude Number (Boost)              | 0.57                 |             |                      |
| Endurance Speed/Achieved           | 18.9 kts             |             | 19.0 kts             |
| Range                              | 3,500 nm             |             |                      |
| Range @ Boost Speed                | 991 nm               |             |                      |
| <b>Weights</b>                     |                      |             |                      |
| Full Load                          | 3,565 mton           |             |                      |
| Military Payload                   | 364 mton             |             |                      |
| <b>Cost Analysis</b>               |                      |             |                      |
| Total Structural Cost              | \$153,950,085        |             |                      |
| Non-Modular Payload Cost           | \$36,347,400         |             |                      |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>\$190,297,485</b> |             |                      |
| Design and Planning                | <b>\$76,118,994</b>  |             |                      |
| Cost Growth                        | \$28,544,623         |             |                      |
| Change Orders                      | \$9,514,874          |             |                      |
| <b>TLSAC Before Inflation</b>      | <b>\$304,475,975</b> |             |                      |
| <b>TLSAC After Inflation</b>       | <b>\$332,709,119</b> |             |                      |
| <b>OMOE Analysis</b>               |                      |             |                      |
| Speed Effect                       | 0.064                |             |                      |
| Range Effect                       | 0.212                |             |                      |
| Payload Effect                     | 0.285                |             |                      |
| <b>OMOE</b>                        | <b>0.560</b>         |             |                      |

## 4. Feasibility Study and Assessment

### 4.1 Design Definition

#### 4.1.1 Ship Geometry

##### 4.1.1.1 Principal Ship Characteristics

Table 15 lists the major characteristics of the ship geometry. The geometry is based upon designs created at the Naval Surface Warfare Center Carderock Division in studies of high speed sealift technology.<sup>8,9</sup> The Series 64 hull form was chosen for the main hull and the side hulls in order to meet the demand for a fast ship. The separation between the main hull and the side hulls was chosen to reduce the interference effects. The length of the side hulls was chosen to minimize wetted surface drag while still providing the necessary stability. The longitudinal position of the side hulls was chosen to maximize the amount of flexible mission area in the stern. Also, the side hulls positioned at the stern are expected to reduce overall ship resistance when the ship is traveling at speeds greater than 25 kt.<sup>10</sup> The depth of the side hulls was chosen to ensure that the draft of the side hulls was sufficient in all conditions of loading and roll.<sup>11</sup>

**Table 15. Ship Geometry**

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Length                        | 148 m      |
| Side Hull Length              | 22.2 m     |
| Main Hull Beam                | 11.7 m     |
| Side Hull Beam                | 2.5 m      |
| Overall Beam                  | 21.8 m     |
| Main and Side hull Separation | 2.55 m     |
| Depth at Station 10           | 10.09 m    |
| Maximum Side Hull Depth       | 7.75 m     |
| Main Hull Cp                  | 0.66       |
| Main Hull Cx                  | 0.69       |
| LCB/LBP                       | 0.578      |
| KG                            | 5.81 m     |
| GMT/B <sub>overall</sub>      | 0.1147     |
| Main Hull L/B                 | 12.65      |
| Main Hull Displacement        | 3505 lt    |
| Side Hull Displacement        | 27 lt each |
| Total Displacement            | 3559 lt    |

#### 4.1.2 Arrangements

##### 4.1.2.1 General Arrangements

The arrangements were performed using the requirements for space and volume generated using ASSET. One exception to this is the volume requirement for fuel. This requirement was obtained from the Displacement Hull Design Tool. ASSET could not

accurately predict the fuel requirements because ASSET did not have the resistance and powering information for the trimaran hull type.

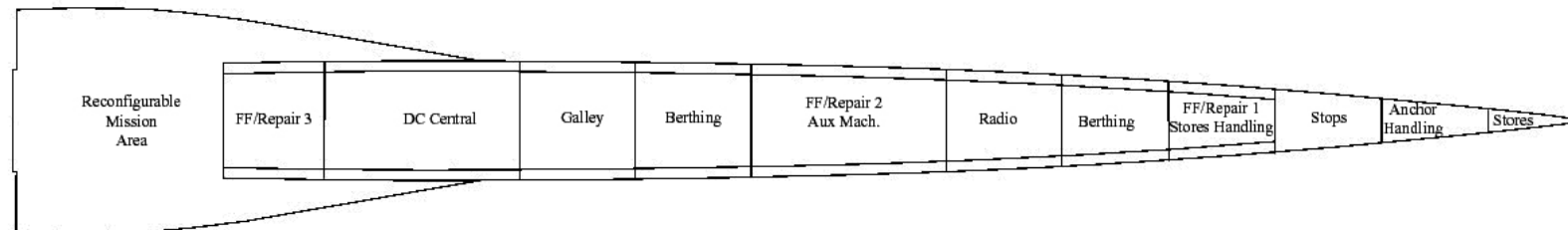
The general arrangements are shown in Figure 5 through Figure 9. The arrangements requirements and allocation are included as Appendix C.



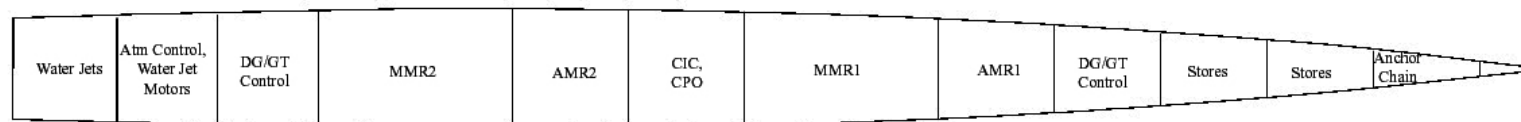
|              |              |            |                   |          |        |                |       |                 |        |        |            |              |           |              |             |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
|              |              |            |                   |          |        |                |       |                 |        | Bridge |            |              |           |              |             |
| Hangar       |              |            |                   | Aviation | IC     | Radar          | Radar | Radar           | Stacks | CO     |            |              |           |              |             |
|              |              |            |                   | Aviation | JO's   | WR             | DH's  | Offices         | Stacks | RAS    |            |              |           |              |             |
| Mission Area | Mission Area | FF/R       | DC Central, Shops |          | Galley | Berthing       |       | FF/R, Aux Mach. |        | Radio  | Berthing   | FF/R, Stores | Shops     | Anchor Hand. | Deck Stores |
| Water Jets   | ATM CTRL     | DG/GT CTRL | MMR2              |          | AMR2   | CIC, CPO       |       | MMR1            | AMR1   |        | DG/GT CTRL | Stores       | Stores    | Anchor Chair |             |
|              | Fuel         | Fuel       |                   |          |        | Water, Ballast |       |                 |        |        | Aux Mach.  | Aux Mach.    | Aux Mach. | Anchor Chair |             |

### Figure 5. Profile of Arrangements

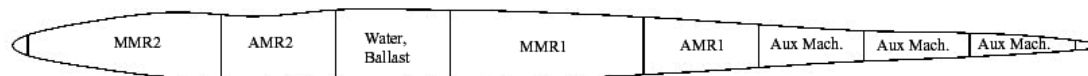
### Figure 6. Main Deck



**Figure 7. First Deck Arrangements**



**Figure 8. Second Deck Arrangements**



**Figure 9. Third Deck Arrangements**

The arrangements made efficient use of space while meeting the needs imposed by survivability, habitability, and stability. The first deck below the main deck is the Damage Control Deck. This deck is continuous and has all repair lockers and firefighting stations as well as Damage Control Central. Large passageways on either side of the ship ensure ease access fore and aft. Below the first deck, longitudinal access between compartments is prevented. Vertical access to the spaces is by means of ladders placed throughout the ship. Most compartments have ladders at their centerline, both fore and aft.

To maintain effectiveness after a hit, the Combat Information Center is located low in the ship and the crew berthing is separated. Officers are berthed near the bridge, the Combat Information Center, and Damage Control Central for ready access. Messing and berthing facilities are located near each other to promote quality of life.

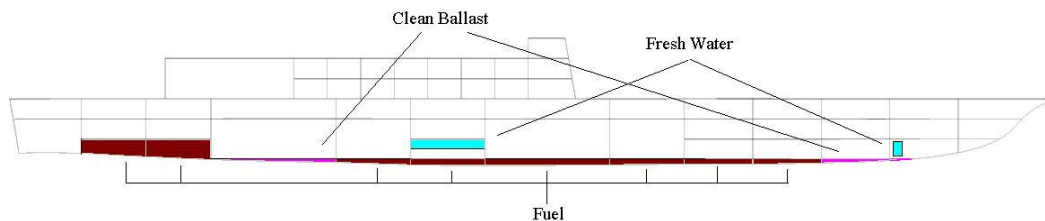
The flexible mission area was located at the stern of the ship for a variety of reasons. This area is near the helicopter landing pad to facilitate movement and installation of modules. The stern of the ship is the preferred location for launching and recovering small boats and unmanned vehicles. The large arrangeable space provided by the cross-deck structure to the side hulls provides a flexible area for a variety of uses.

#### 4.1.2.2 Tank Layout

Table 16 shows the required and allocated tankages. Some cases have excess volume assigned because that space on the ship was too small to be useful arrangeable area. Figure 10 shows the tankage arrangements. Tankage layout was performed using a spreadsheet and verified in stability analyses.

**Table 16. Required and Allocated Tankages**

| Type           | Reqd  | Allocated |
|----------------|-------|-----------|
| Aviation Fuel  | 59.9  | 59.9      |
| OOV Fuel       | 24    | 24        |
| Endurance Fuel | 356.6 | 553.6     |
| Clean Ballast  | 50    | 75        |
| Freshwater     | 17.3  | 34.3      |



**Figure 10. Tankage Arrangements**

#### 4.1.2.3 Area and Volume Balance Summary

Table 17 contains the area and volume balance summary. Over 99% of area and volume have been allocated. This summary does not include the additional area provided by the cross structure to the side hulls. That additional area is assigned to the modular

mission space. Additional volume provided in the side hulls is filled with syntactic foam for stability.

The allocated area represents 100% of the required area.

**Table 17. Weight and Volume Balance Summary.**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Area       | 3455.2 m <sup>2</sup> |
| Passageways      | 223.8 m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Ladders          | 214.8 m <sup>2</sup>  |
| Allocated Area   | 3438.9 m <sup>2</sup> |
| Difference       | 0.5 %                 |
| Total Volume     | 1044.0 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Allocated Volume | 1038.4 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Difference       | 0.1 %                 |

#### 4.1.3 Combat System/C4ISR

The combat systems of the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant consist of the Core Mission Systems necessary for the basic defense of the ship and the Modular Mission Systems necessary to perform the assigned missions. Table 18 lists the Core Mission Systems and Table 19 lists the Modular Mission Systems. The configuration of the Modular Mission Systems will depend upon the nature of the assigned mission.

**Table 18. Core Mission Systems.**

|  |
|--|
| Cooperative Engagement Capability (CEC)    |
| AIEWS Phase I - AN/SLQ-32(V)3              |
| SPY-1K Phased Array Radar                  |
| AN/SPQ-9( ) Radar                          |
| Surface Search Radar - AN/SPS-64           |
| MK 99 Fire Control System                  |
| 2x MK 16 CIWS Gun Mount                    |
| Underwater Fire Control System             |
| MK XII AIMS IFF                            |
| RAM LAUNCHER - 8 CELL RALS                 |
| Nulka                                      |
| SRBOC                                      |
| Hangar and Facilities for SH-60 Helicopter |

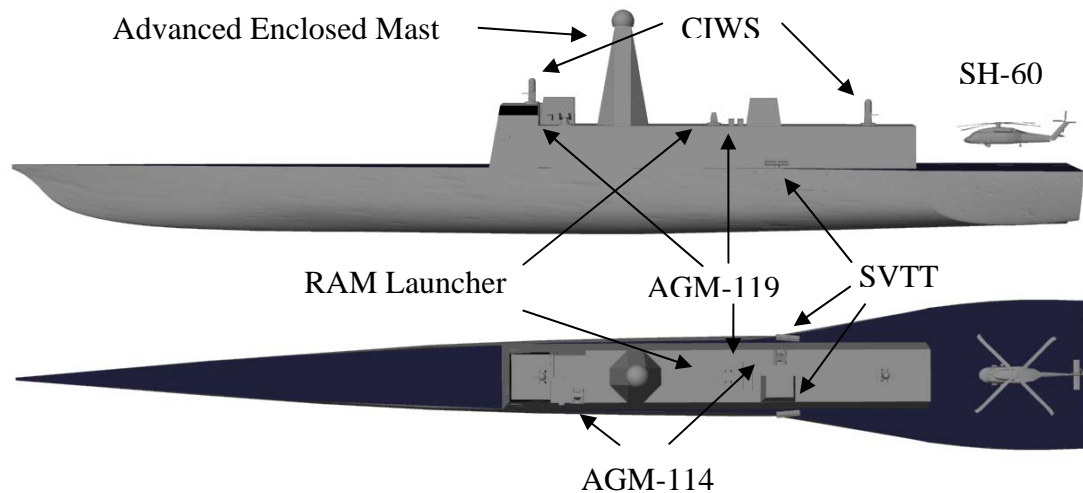
**Table 19. Modular Mission Systems.**

|   |
|---|
| 2x MK 19 40mm Gun   |
| MFTA Multi Function Towed Array   |
| 2x AGM-114M Hellfire II Surf-to-Surf Missile Sys Crossbow Launcher w/ 2 missiles  |
| 3x AGM-119B Penguin Surf-to-Surf Missile Sys (Mk 2 Mod 7N) Launcher w/ 6 missiles |
| 2x-Enclosed Mk 32 MOD 9 Dual Tube SVTTs   |
| Spartan USV   |
| Long Term Mine Reconnaissance System (LMRS)                                       |
| Remote Minehunting System (RMS)   |
| Firescout UAV   |

#### 4.1.3.1 Combat Systems Arrangements

Figure 11 shows the combat systems arrangements. The combat systems are located to provide maximum coverage for each system. Surface vessel torpedo tubes are mounted next to the superstructure for ease of reloading and maintenance. All other weapons systems are placed above the superstructure to avoid spray on the fore deck and to maximize the flexible mission area on the aft portion of the main deck. The high location of the weapons systems also allows them to provide coverage at slightly longer ranges. The weapons are dispersed throughout the top of the superstructure to reduce loss in the event of battle damage.

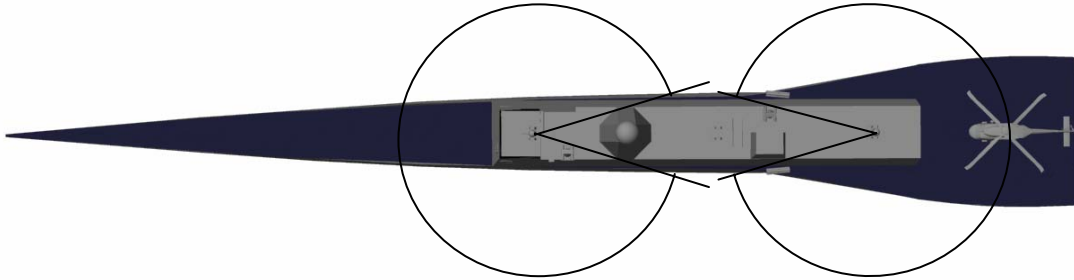
The helicopter hangar will accommodate 2 SH-60 helicopters and is located aft of the superstructure in the most stable area of the ship.



**Figure 11. Combat Systems Arrangements**

#### 4.1.3.2 Arcs of Fire

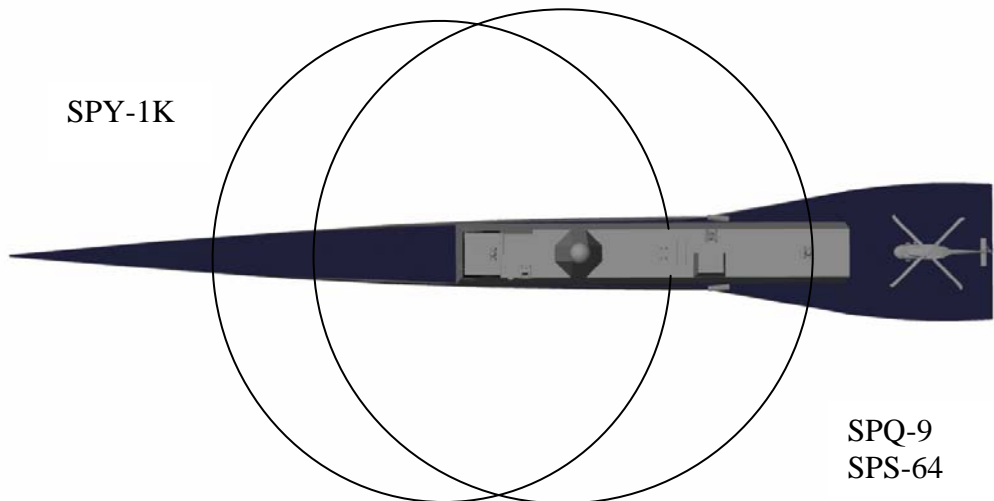
All weapons systems have 360° coverage. Torpedoes are fired in a forward direction and maneuver as directed providing coverage in all directions. Missiles also maneuver to hit the target. The only systems which do not have maneuver after launch capability are the MK 16 CIWS. The arcs of fire for this system are presented in Figure 12.



**Figure 12. CIWS Arcs of Fire.**

#### 4.1.3.3 Sensor Coverage

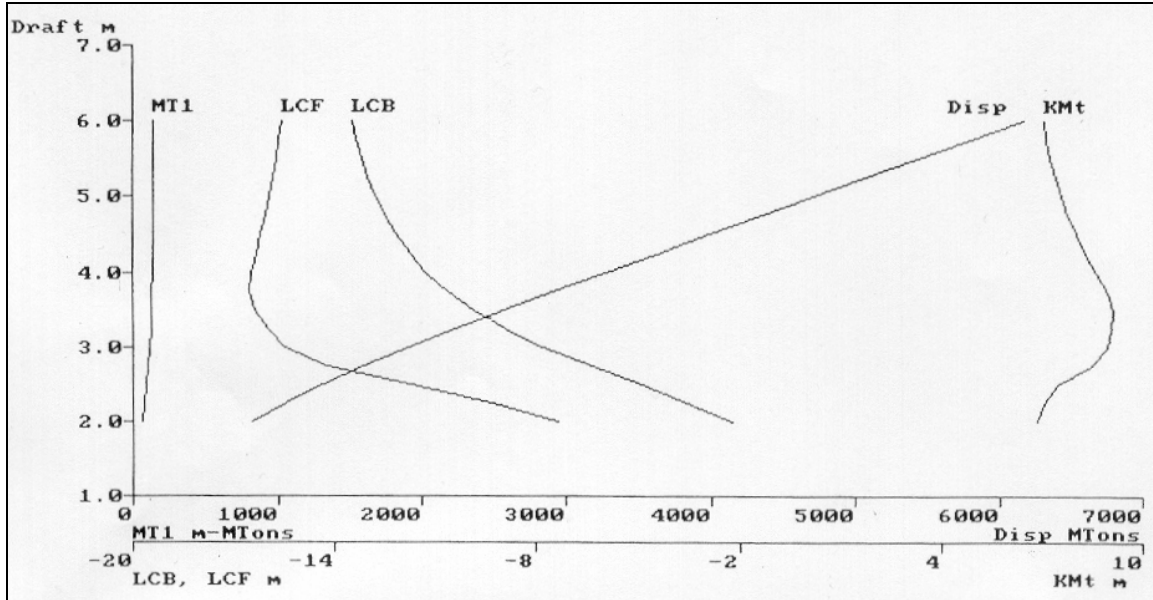
Sensor coverage is shown in Figure 13. The SPY-1K radar mounted on the front and sides of the deckhouse does not have complete coverage. There is a small arc in the stern that is not covered by the SPY-1K. This deficiency is compensated for by the SPQ-9 radar mounted on the Advanced Enclosed Mast assembly. The SPQ-9 has 360° coverage. The AN\SPS-64 Surface Search Radar is mounted in the Advanced Enclosed Mast assembly and has 360° coverage.



**Figure 13. Sensor Arcs of Coverage**

#### 4.1.4 Trimaran Hydrostatics

POSSE (Program of Ship Salvage Engineering) was used to perform the hydrostatic analysis of the trimaran. The hydrostatic tables and the tankage allocation are presented in Appendix D. Figure 14 shows the curves of form of the trimaran.



**Figure 14: Curves of Form**

##### 4.1.4.1 Intact Stability

A ship's stability may vary substantially during the course of the voyage. It is very important to determine which loading condition is the least favorable and will therefore govern required stability. Full load and minimum load condition stabilities were examined by calculating the effects of high wind on the beam of the ship, crew crowding to one side of the ship, and a high speed turn.

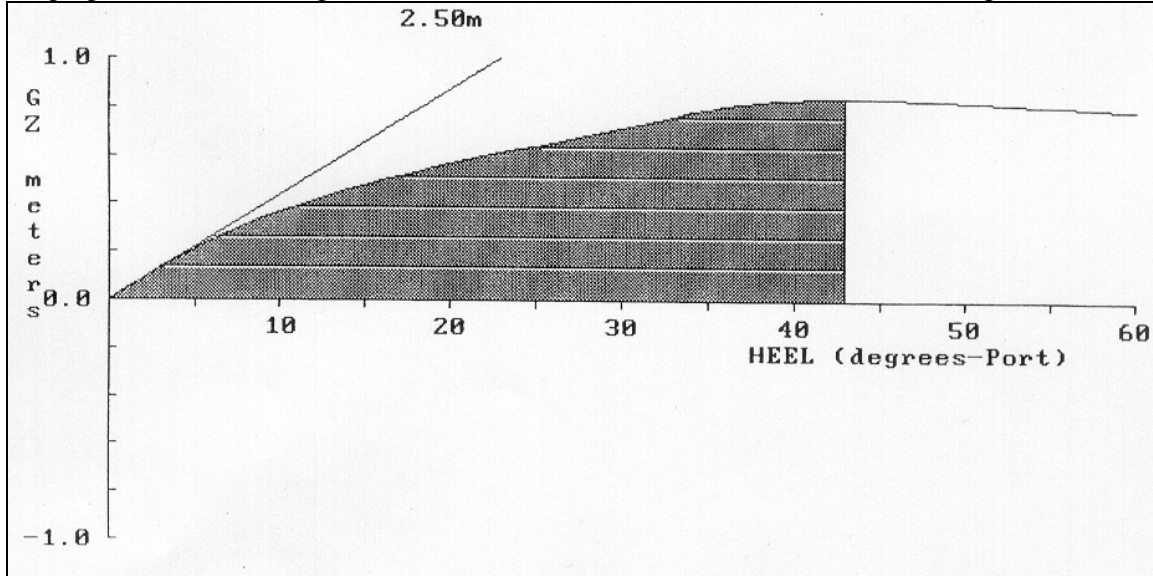
The requirements for intact and damaged stability of a ship can be found in a variety of documents. The principle document for stability of United States Navy Ships is Design Data Sheet 079-1, Stability and Buoyancy of U.S. Naval Surface Ships. Recently, additional documents have been issued by classification societies to address the need for clear requirements for naval ships developed by the international community. Some of these documents include the Guide for Building and Classing High Speed Naval Craft 2002 from the American Bureau of Shipping<sup>12</sup> and the International Code for High-Speed Craft, 2000 from the International Maritime Organization<sup>13</sup>. DDS 079-1 has been used exclusively for this study.

##### 4.1.4.1.1 Full Load Condition

For the full load condition all the assigned fuel and fresh water tanks are 98% full. The clean water ballast tanks are empty in order to compensate for the fuel burned. The analysis showed that in the full load condition the vessel has zero trim and list. The center of gravity is 5.81 meters above the keel, and the longitudinal center of gravity is 62.35 meters forward from the aft perpendicular. The transverse metacentric height

(GM<sub>T</sub>) is 2.5 meters, which was carefully selected to optimize the seakeeping performance of the vessel. The detailed results of the full load condition stability analysis are presented in Appendix E.

Figure 15 shows the righting arm of the full load condition. Positive GZ extends for a range greater than 60 deg, and has a maximum value of 0.84 meters at 43 deg.



**Figure 15: Righting Arm at Full Load Condition**

### Beam Wind

Every ship that moves with amphibious and strike forces must be able to withstand tropical cyclones. Therefore the maximum design wind velocity is assumed to be 100 knots. A general formula that is used to describe the unit pressure on a ship due to beam winds is:

$$P = C \cdot \rho \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g}$$

Where

C=dimensionless coefficient for ship type

ρ=Air density

V=wind velocity

However, the most widely used expression for pressure in English units is:

$P=0.004 \cdot V^2$ ,<sup>14</sup> and the expression of the heeling arm due to wind is:

$$HA = \frac{0.004 \cdot V^2 \cdot A \cdot L \cdot \cos^2 \phi}{7466.57 \cdot \Delta}$$

Where

A= projected area, m<sup>2</sup>

L= lever arm, m

V= wind velocity, knots



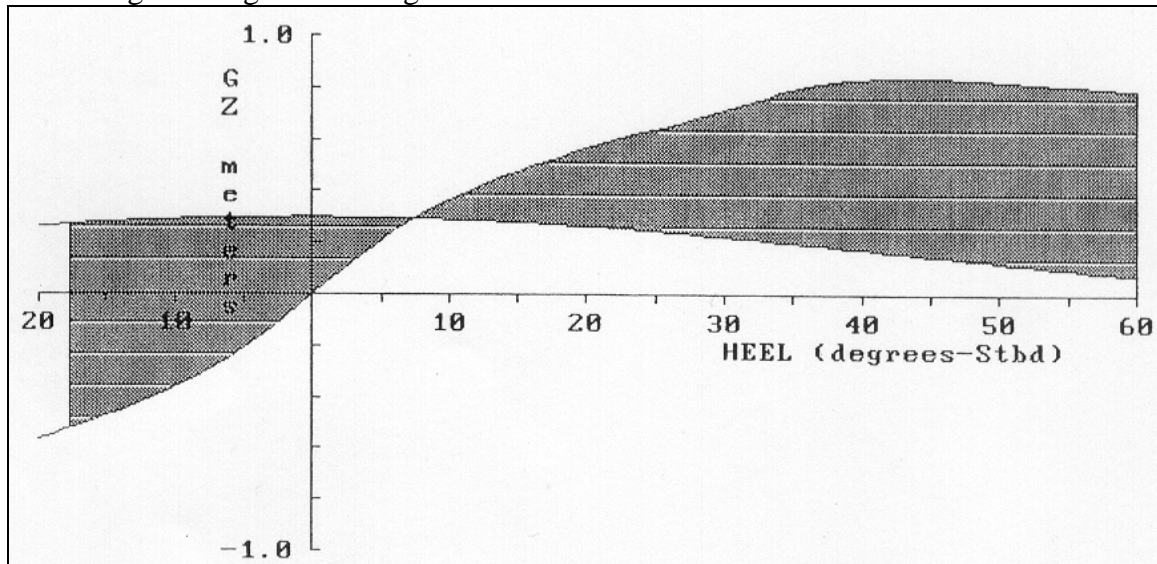
$\phi$ = angle of inclination

$\Delta$ = displacement, tonnes

The criteria for adequate stability when encountering adverse wind are

- 1) The heeling arm at the intersection of the righting arm and the heeling arm curves is not greater than six-tenths of the maximum righting arm.
- 2) The area between the righting arm and the heeling arm curves on the right side of their intersection point is not less than the area between the righting arm and the heeling arm curves on the left side of their intersection point until 25 deg. windward from the intersection point.

POSSE was used to examine the intact stability of the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant with a beam wind of 100 knots. The resulting righting arm curve and the heeling arm curve are shown in the Figure 16. Detailed results are included as Appendix E. These results show that the ship meets the requirements for beam wind loading and has a resulting heel angle of 7.4 degrees.



**Figure 16: Full Load Righting Arm for Beam Wind and Rolling**

### High Speed Turn

The second condition examined for intact stability is the high-speed turn. The centrifugal force acting on a ship during a turn may be expressed by the formula:

$$F = \frac{\Delta \cdot V^2}{g \cdot R}$$

Where,

$\Delta$ = displacement, tonnes

$V$ = the linear velocity of the ship in the turn

$g$ = the acceleration of gravity

$R$ = the radius of turning circle

The lever arm in conjunction with this force to obtain the heeling moment is the vertical distance between the ships center of gravity and the center of lateral resistance of the underwater body. The length of this lever arm will vary as the cosine of the angle of

inclination. The center of lateral resistance is usually taken vertically at the half draft. If the centrifugal force is multiplied by the lever arm and divided by the ships displacement, an expression for the heeling arm is obtained.

$$HA = \frac{V^2 \cdot K \cdot \cos \varphi}{g \cdot R}$$

Where

K= distance between ship's center of gravity and center of lateral resistance

φ= angle of inclination

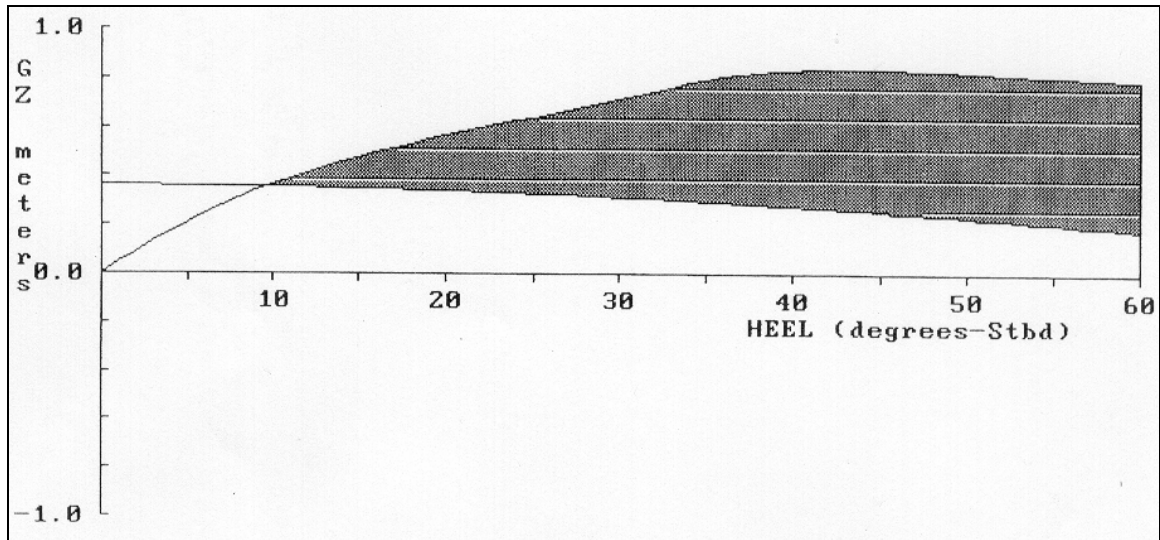
The criteria for adequate stability for high-speed turn are based on a comparison of the righting arm and heeling arm curves. Stability is considered satisfactory if:

- 1) The angle of heel does not exceed 15 deg.
- 2) The heeling arm at the intersection of the righting arm and the heeling arm curves is not more than six tenths of the maximum righting arm.
- 3) The reserve of dynamic stability (Area between the righting arm and the heeling arm curves on the right side of their intersection point) is not less than four tenths of the total area under the righting arm curve.

Angles of heel in excess of 15 deg interfere with operations aboard the ship and adversely affect the safety and comfort of the personnel. In addition, the requirements that the heeling arm be not more than six-tenths of the maximum righting arm and that the reserve of dynamic stability be not less than four-tenths of the total area under the righting arm curve are intended to provide a margin against capsizing. These margins allow for possible inaccuracies resulting in the heeling arm calculations and seas.

The intact stability of the trimaran in a high-speed turn at 40 knots with a turning circle radius equal to 444 m was calculated using POSSE. The resulting righting arm curve and the heeling arm curve are shown in the following Figure 17. This figure shows that the heeling angle is 9.6 deg, less than the 15 deg limit. The maximum heeling arm is less than one-tenth of the maximum righting arm and the reserve of dynamic stability is not less than four-tenths of the total area under the righting arm curve.

The turning circle radius was selected in order to meet the criteria. The selected turning circle is three times the length between perpendiculars of the ship, but generally the turning circle radius of a ship is approximately equal to two times the length of the ship. The actual turning radius is determined through testing. As an important safety consideration at high speeds, the turning radius of the ship must be limited to 444 m to ensure adequate stability. This limitation can be imposed by some sort of rudder motion limit. The recommended device is a software limit that is automatically imposed at high speeds.



**Figure 17: Full Load Condition Righting Arm Curve for High Speed Turn**

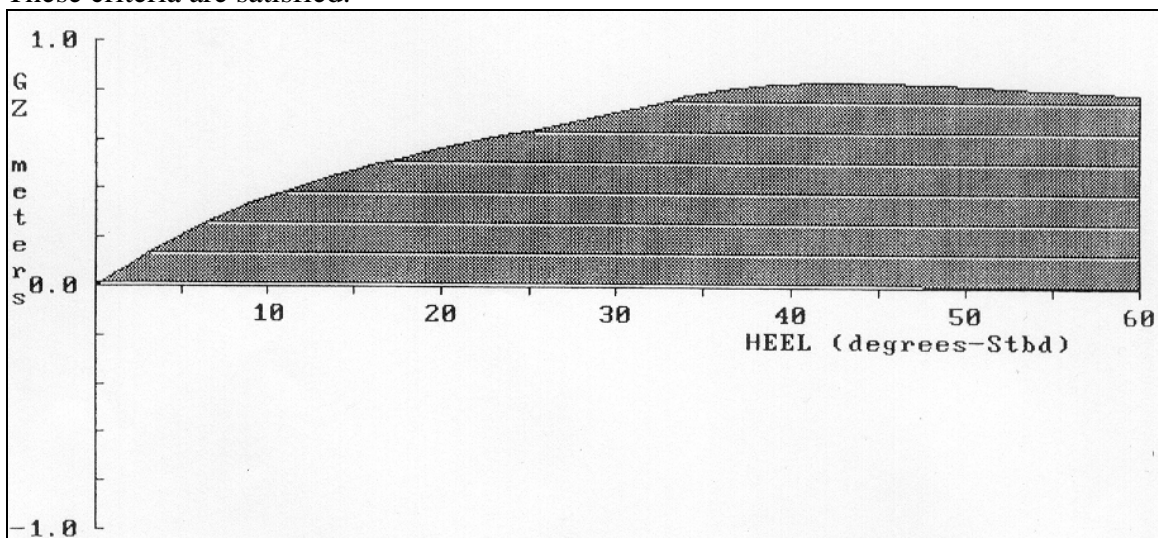
### Personnel Crowding

The effect of personnel crowding to one side condition was examined using POSSE. Figure 18 presents the curve of the righting and heeling arms. The heeling arm is not visible in Figure 18 because it is so small. The heel due to personnel crowding to one side is negligible.

The criteria for adequate stability are satisfied if

- 1) The maximum angle of heel does not exceed 15 degrees.
- 2) The heeling arm at the intersection of the righting arm and heeling arm curves is not more than six-tenths of the maximum righting arm, and
- 3) The reserve of dynamic stability is not less than four-tenths of the total area under the righting arm curve.

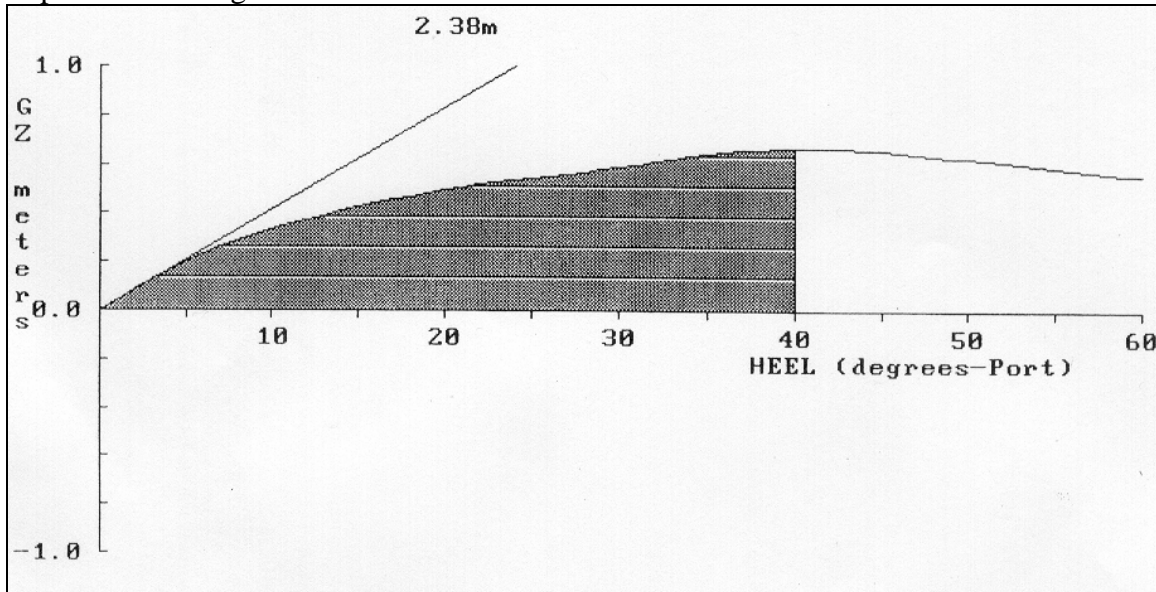
These criteria are satisfied.



**Figure 18: Full Load Righting Arm for Personnel Crowding to One Side**

#### 4.1.4.1.2 Minimum Load Condition

For the minimum load condition only one third of the fuel and one third of the fresh water is on board. The ballast tanks are filled as necessary to maintain zero degree trim and list. The  $GM_T$  of the minimum load condition is 2.38 meters. The weights of the liquids and their centers of weight are presented in Appendix F. Righting arm is positive for a range greater than 60 deg and the maximum GZ is 0.67 meters and occurs at 41 deg as presented in Figure 19.



**Figure 19: Righting Arm of Minimum Load Condition**

The analyses of the 100 knot beam wind, high speed turn, and the personnel crowding conditions, presented in Appendix F, show that the vessel meets all the intact stability criteria for the minimum load condition.

#### 4.1.4.2 Damaged Stability

The damaged stability analysis was also based on the requirements of the US Navy DDS- 079-1. One requirement is that ships over 300 ft in length shall withstand a shell opening of 15% of the ship's length of waterline, at any point fore and aft. DDS 079-1 takes into account only the possibility of a hit of a torpedo or a missile, but ignores the possibility of grounding or underwater explosion (mines). Since the ship is especially designed for the littorals, damage due to underwater explosions caused by mines is one of the more likely possibilities. The damage caused by such an explosion could extend to one or both of the side hulls in addition to the main hull. Therefore, the cases where both the side hull(s) and the main hull could be damaged were examined.

The two worst cases were:

- a) Damage of 15% of LBP in the aft body of the ship and one of the side hulls
- b) Damage of 15% of LBP in the aft body of the ship and both of the side hulls.

It is important to mention that this analysis lead to a trade off in the selection of the length of the side hulls. Two options were considered: 22 m and 44 m side hulls. The 44 m side hulls design met the damaged stability criteria with proper subdivision. On the

other hand, 44m side hulls added extra weight to our ship and reduced the maximum speed from 41.9 kt to 39 kt. The 22 m side hull design passed the stability criteria if foam was added to the side hulls. Table 20 shows the key points of comparison between the designs.

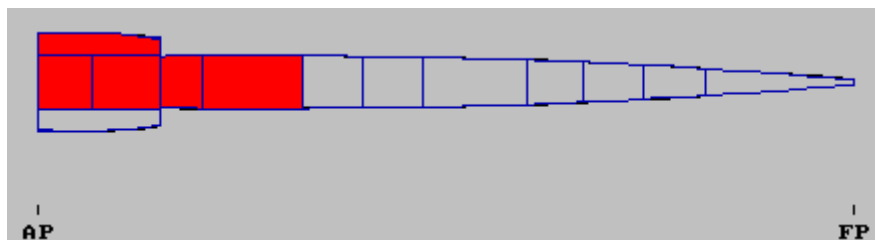
The foam is syntactic foam and is currently used for filling voids in Navy submarines to protect from moisture and provide extra buoyancy. The foam is applied either by pouring or by spraying and is easy to remove if needed. The removal is done in a shipyard; the foam is simply chipped off. The syntactic foam fills the 22 m side hulls up to the first deck, allowing zero permeability for water to enter in the damaged case. In this way, only 40 tons are added and both side hulls give extra buoyancy to the vessel.

**Table 20. Comparison of 22 m and 44 m Side Hull Designs**

|                   | 22m Side hulls                      | 44 m Side hulls                       |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Speed             | 42 kt                               | 39 kt                                 |
| Displacement      | 3,559 mt                            | 3,950 mt                              |
| Seakeeping        | Increased motion amplitudes         | Increased accelerations               |
| Intact Stability  | Large heel angle at high speed turn | Reduced heel angle at high speed turn |
| Damaged Stability | Requires foam                       | Requires subdivision                  |
| Arrangeable Area  |                                     | Increased arrangeable area            |

Case 1: Damage of 15% of LBP in the aft body of the ship and one of the side hulls

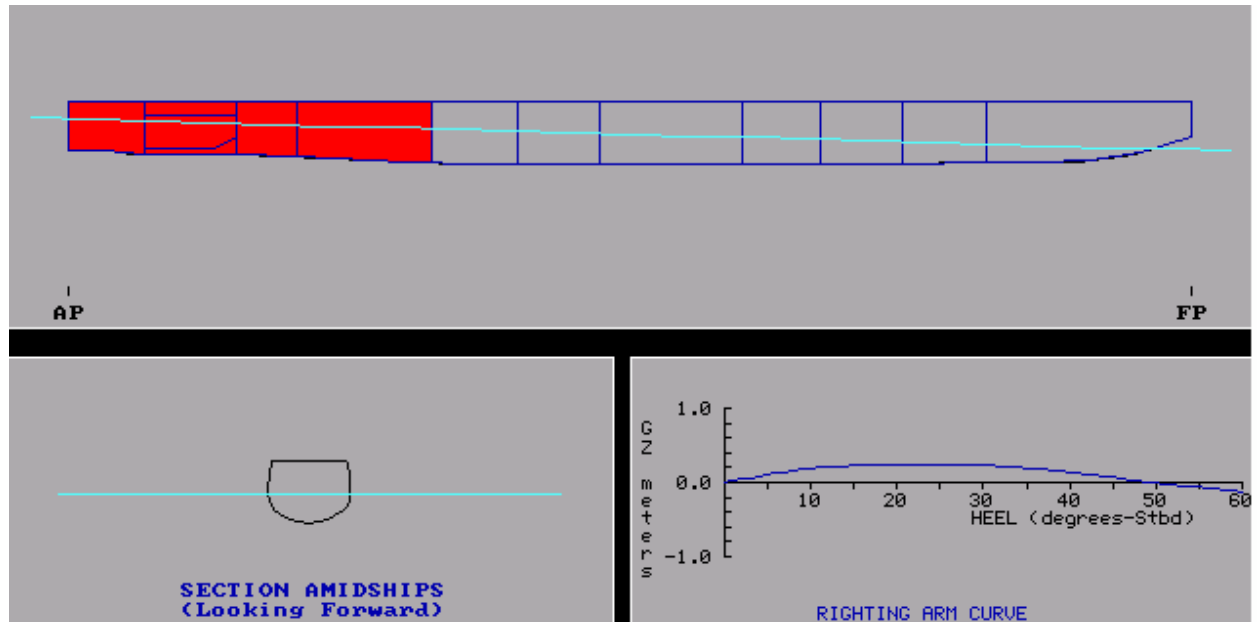
In order to withstand hull damage 15% of the length of the waterline, the ship must be able to withstand flooding in four consecutive compartments (extreme aft compartments). Side hull flooding is not included since syntactic foam was used. Figure 20 shows the top view of this case. Figure 21 shows the plot of the righting arm curve for this case.



**Figure 20. Top View of Damaged Condition with Main Hull and One Side Hull Damaged**

Table 21 shows the results from POSSE for the evaluation of this damage case. It is important to note that even though the side hull is damaged it will not get any water since it has zero permeability. That is why the ship has only a zero degree heel (only center compartments are damaged). DDS-079-1 requires the ship to have an initial angle of heel

less than 15 degrees and to have adequate dynamic stability to absorb the energy of moderately rough seas with beam winds. The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant meets both criteria.



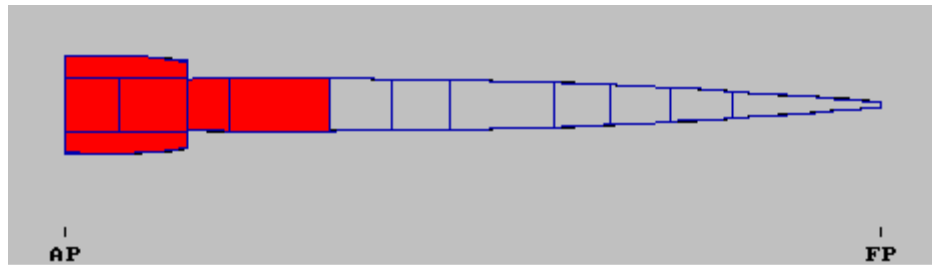
**Figure 21. Trim, List, and Righting Arm for Damaged Condition with Main Hull and One Side Hull Damaged**

**Table 21. Stability Characteristics for Damaged Condition with Main Hull and One Side Hull Damaged**

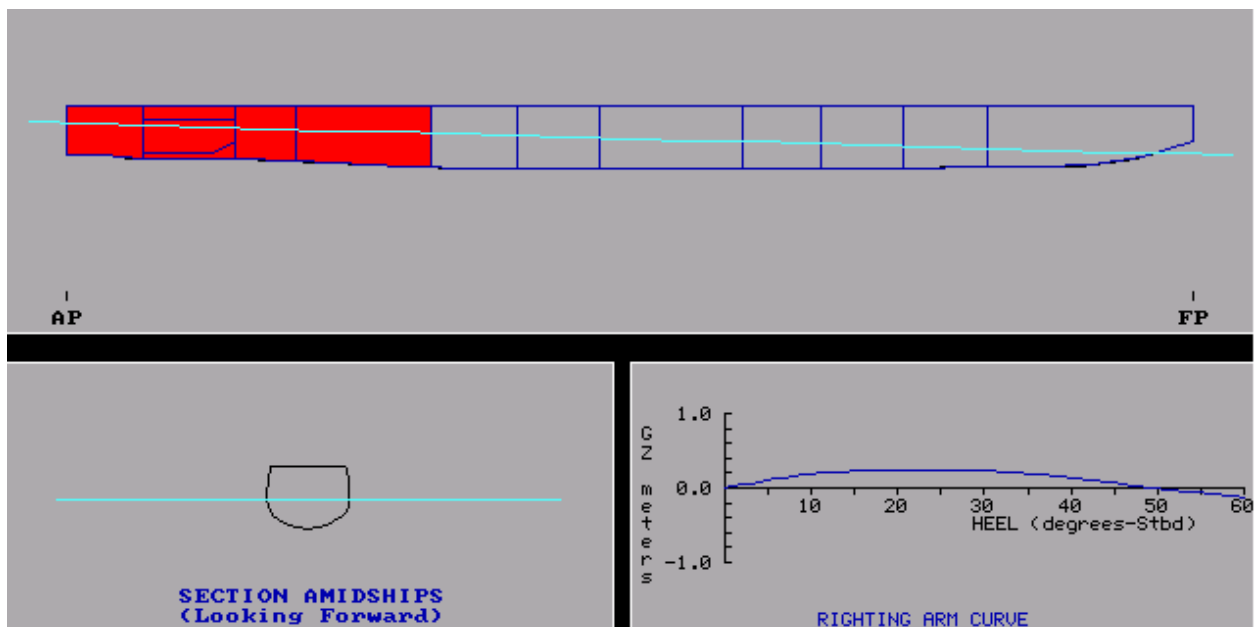
|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Static Heel Angle    | 0.0 degrees  |
| Angle at Max GZ      | 25.6 degrees |
| Max GZ               | 0.24 m       |
| Range of Positive GZ | 49.9 degrees |
| GM <sub>T</sub>      | 1.7 m        |

Case 2: Damage of 15% of LBP in the aft body of the ship and both of the side hulls

In this case, in order to withstand hull damage 15% of the length of the waterline, the ship must be able to withstand flooding in four consecutive compartments (extreme aft compartments) and in both side hulls. Figure 22 shows the top view of the graphical representation of this damage. Figure 23 shows the plot of the righting arm curve for this case. The righting arm is the same with the damaged condition with the main hull and one side hull damaged. This is expected due to the zero permeability of the side hulls. The values for the stability evaluation of this case are the same as previously shown in Table 21.



**Figure 22. Top View of Damaged Condition with Main Hull and Both Side Hulls Damaged**



**Figure 23. Trim, List, and Righting Arm for Damaged Condition with Main Hull and One Side Hull Damaged**

The ship is able to meet all damaged stability requirements. The detailed results of the calculations are included as Appendix G.

#### 4.1.5 Trimaran Hydrodynamics

The resistance and the seakeeping characteristics of a vessel are affected by the hull form design choices. Usually a tradeoff exists between optimization of a hull form for resistance and seakeeping. Therefore, analyses of resistance and seakeeping are performed together.

#### 4.1.5.1 Hydrodynamic Comparison of Hull Forms

The trimaran configuration shows considerable improvement in terms of resistance at high speeds compared to equivalent monohulls. At low speeds, where frictional resistance dominates, the trimaran configuration is disadvantageous due to the increased wetted surface area. At higher speeds, where the wave-making resistance dominates, trimarans have reduced resistance compared to the equivalent monohull, mainly due to the slender shape. The Length to Beam ratio of a trimaran is between 12 and 14 compared to 7.5 or less to 10 for a typical monohull. Hence the reduction in residuary resistance of a trimaran at higher speed outweighs the increase of frictional resistance.

A significant advantage of trimaran ships is the seakeeping behavior. Trimarans are expected to have better seakeeping characteristics than monohulls and catamarans. The center hull of a trimaran is longer than a conventional monohull or a catamaran and is expected to have lower pitch and heave motions.

Compared to catamarans, which have similar resistance advantages, trimarans have better roll characteristics. The high transverse inertia of catamarans leads to a reduction in roll amplitude but increases roll accelerations.<sup>15</sup> The transverse inertia of a trimaran is smaller and can be easily adjusted by varying the dimensions and the separation of the side hulls. Hence, the roll period can be tuned to the desired value.

In addition, trimarans do not face the unpleasant coupling of motions faced by catamarans. The natural periods of roll and pitch of catamarans are very close leading to coupling between roll and pitch. Furthermore, the cross structure of some trimarans is located at the aft part of the vessel and faces less slamming than the cross structures of catamarans.

Compared to monohulls, trimarans have better operability in waves. Trimarans face less speed reduction due to bow slamming, deck wetness, bridge deck acceleration, and flight deck acceleration limits.<sup>16</sup> These advantages can only be realized by a careful design of the side hull configuration, though.

#### 4.1.5.2 Hydrodynamic Effect of Side Hull Configuration

The side hull shape, separation, displacement, and longitudinal location can be varied to achieve the required resistance and seakeeping characteristics. The displacement of the side hulls affects the frictional resistance of the vessel and the stability, while the position determines the magnitude of the interaction effects between the side hulls and main hull, the stability, and the susceptibility to parametric roll. In addition the variety of possible side hull configurations allows the designer to optimize the seakeeping performance of a trimaran.

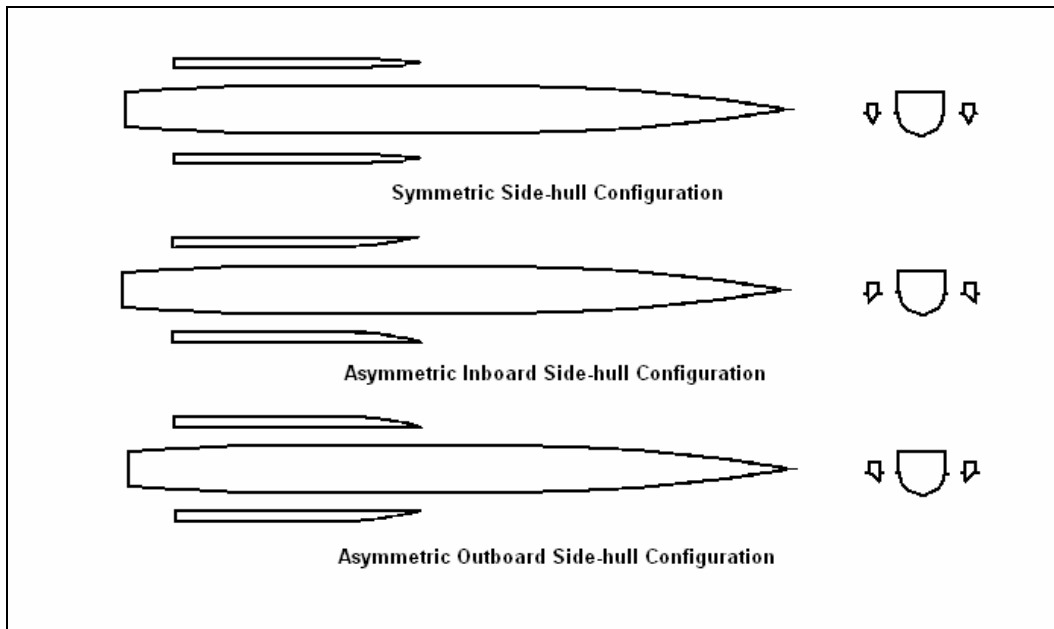
There are three side hull designs that can be used in a trimaran. These include symmetric, asymmetric inboard, and asymmetric outboard and are shown in Figure 24<sup>17</sup>. Symmetric side hulls were used in the design, mainly due to the inability of the available design tools to analyze the resistance and seakeeping characteristics of the other configurations. R.V. Triton, which is the trimaran technology demonstrator, is using a modified asymmetric outboard side hull configuration.

The side hull symmetry greatly affects the magnitude of the interference effects between main hull and side hulls. The asymmetric inboard configuration tends to show the greatest variation in the magnitude of the interaction effects and produces extremely high or extremely low interference at some speeds and positions of side hulls. The



symmetric side hull configuration also shows variations but not as pronounced as the asymmetric inboard configuration. Finally, the asymmetric outboard configuration demonstrates the smallest variations in interference.<sup>18</sup>

There is no single side hull position that consistently out-performs the others. In general, the lowest interference at low speeds occurs with the side hulls forward and close to the main hull. At moderately high speeds the lowest interference occurs when the side hulls are placed aft and further outboard. As speed increases further, the optimum location is aft and close to the main hull. Since a maximum speed greater than 40 knots was required, the ship runs at relatively high Froude numbers. Therefore, the side hulls were placed aft and as close to the main hull as possible while still providing good seakeeping and stability characteristics. Transverse separation of side hulls also affects the transverse moment of inertia, and hence the roll period and the motions of the vessel.



**Figure 24: Trimaran Side Hull Configurations (17)**

The displacement of the side hulls affects the transverse moment of inertia and, as a result, the seakeeping performance of the vessel. An increase in the side hull displacement leads to an increase in the wetted surface and increases the frictional resistance.<sup>19</sup> In order to reduce the frictional resistance of the vessel, the displacement of the side hulls was kept as low as possible, taking into account the seakeeping and stability performance.

#### 4.1.5.3 Seakeeping Analysis

Roll motions are the most difficult motions of a trimaran to predict. Waves that have an encounter frequency near natural frequency of the ship in roll can cause a ship to roll severely. The behavior of the trimaran in roll motions is mostly affected by the presence and location of the side hulls.

Gillmer and Johnson give the undamped roll equation as<sup>20</sup>:

$$I_{44\_trimaran} (1 + X_A) \phi'' + \Delta GM_T \phi = 0$$

Where

$X_A$  is the added mass coefficient of the roll motion,

$I_{44\_trimaran}$  is the moment of inertia in roll

$\Phi''$  is the angular acceleration, and

$\Delta GM_T \Phi$  is the righting arm converted in radians

The moment of inertia can be calculated by multiplying the total mass of the ship by the roll radius of gyration:

$$I_{44\_Trimaran} = M \cdot k_{44\_Trimaran}^2$$

The calculation of roll radius of gyration for the trimaran is presented in Appendix H.

The moment of inertia for the trimaran can be derived by adding the moment of inertia for the main hull in roll and the added mass for the two side hulls in heave multiplied by the separation of the side hull and the main hull. This is shown by the following equation:

$$a_{44\_trimaran} = a_{44\_mainhull} + 2 \cdot C^2 \cdot a_{33\_sidehull}$$

where C is the separation between the side hull and the main hull.

Finally, the roll period of the trimaran can be calculated using:

$$T_{roll} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_{44\_trimaran} + a_{44\_trimaran}}{\Delta \cdot GM_T \cdot 9.81 \frac{m}{s^2}}}$$

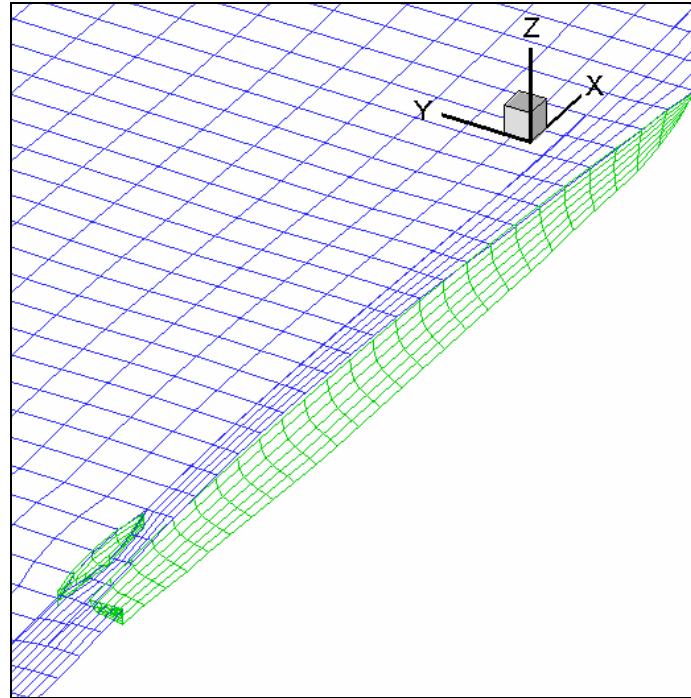
These two equations show that the designer has the flexibility to tune the roll period of the trimaran by varying parameters. The roll period can be increased by increasing the separation of the side hulls, by increasing the displacement of the side hulls (both increase  $a_{33\_sidehull}$ ), or by reducing  $GM_T$ .

The value of  $GM_T$  is the factor that most influences roll motions and should be selected very carefully. Although the values of roll angles are not very sensitive to the variation of  $GM_T$ , the values of roll accelerations are. Values of  $GM_T$  close to 2 meters have lower roll accelerations than with  $GM_T$  close to 4 meters<sup>21</sup>. However, the limiting factor for the reduction of  $GM_T$  is intact and damaged stability, which were very carefully examined during the process of selecting the final value of  $GM_T$ . The selected value for  $GM_T$  is 2.5 meters and the roll period is 7.3 seconds. Detailed calculations are included as Appendix I.

During the preliminary design of monohulls strip theory is a good method of examining the response of a ship in a seaway. The limitation of strip theory is that it is not valid at low frequencies and high speeds and therefore might fail to give good results for fast ships or following and quartering seas.<sup>22</sup> Strip theory also assumes small, linear motions, and neglects the above water hull form. The main limitation of strip theory for the use in trimaran design is the fact that it does not account for hull interaction effects.

To overcome the limitations of strip theory, a three dimensional panel method code was used for the seakeeping analysis of the trimaran design. In a three dimensional panel method all body surfaces are discretized into panels. The free surface surrounding the ship is also discretized into panels, and the standard free surface boundary condition is imposed upon them. The computational domain is composed of groups of panels representing the ship and the free surface. Potential-based panel methods ignore viscous effects, but, dimensional analysis can show that these effects are a negligible part of the wave body interaction problem.<sup>23</sup> The seakeeping code used for this study was the Ship

Wave Analysis code (SWAN), and the three dimensional panel distribution is presented in Figure 25.



**Figure 25: Three Dimensional Panel Distribution**

According to the preliminary design requirements, the threshold requirement for launch and recovery of aircraft is sea state 4 at best heading, and the goal is sea state 5 at best heading. The ship is also required to have full capability of all systems at sea state 5, continuous efficient operation at sea state 6, and best heading survival without serious damage at sea state 8. The annual sea state occurrences in North Atlantic are summarized in the Table 22.

**Table 22: Annual Sea State Occurrences in the Open Ocean, North Atlantic<sup>24</sup>**

| Sea State | Significant Wave Height (m) | Sustained Wind Speed (Knots) | Percentage Probability of Sea State | Modal Wave Period (sec) |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0-1       | 0.05                        | 3                            | 0.7                                 | -                       |
| 2         | 0.3                         | 8.5                          | 6.8                                 | 7.5                     |
| 3         | 0.88                        | 13.5                         | 23.7                                | 7.5                     |
| 4         | 1.88                        | 19                           | 27.8                                | 8.8                     |
| 5         | 3.25                        | 24.5                         | 20.64                               | 9.7                     |
| 6         | 5                           | 37.5                         | 13.15                               | 12.4                    |
| 7         | 7.5                         | 51.5                         | 6.05                                | 15                      |

The spectrum used for the analysis was a Pierson-Moskowitz Spectrum with significant wave height 3.25 m, which corresponds to sea state 5. A spectrum describes the allocation of the variance or energy of a wave system among its components. The

Pierson-Moskowitz Spectrum represents fully developed seas and is described by the following formula:

$$S(\omega) = \frac{\alpha \cdot g^2}{\omega^5 e^{\beta \left( \frac{g}{h_{1/3} \omega^2} \right)^2}}$$

Where

$\omega$ = the frequency in rad/sec

$\alpha$ = 0.0081

$\beta$ = 0.74

$g$ = acceleration of gravity in m/sec<sup>2</sup>

$h_{1/3}$ = the significant wave height

Motions of the trimaran were analyzed using a Pierson-Moskowitz Spectrum with significant wave height 3.25 m and period 9.7 sec. Since the program has limitations in Froude number ( $U/\sqrt{gL}$ ) and reduced frequency  $\tau$  ( $U\omega_e/g$ ), we could not analyze speeds lower than 12 knots. However, the seakeeping characteristics of a vessel do not vary significantly below that speed. Also limitations of the program prevented the analysis for speeds above 30 knots.

As previously stated, the ship is required to be fully operational at sea state 5. The limiting criteria for personnel sea sickness and their locations are presented in Table 23. The vessel is also required be able to conduct flight operations at sea state 5 at best heading. The limiting criteria are presented in Table 24.

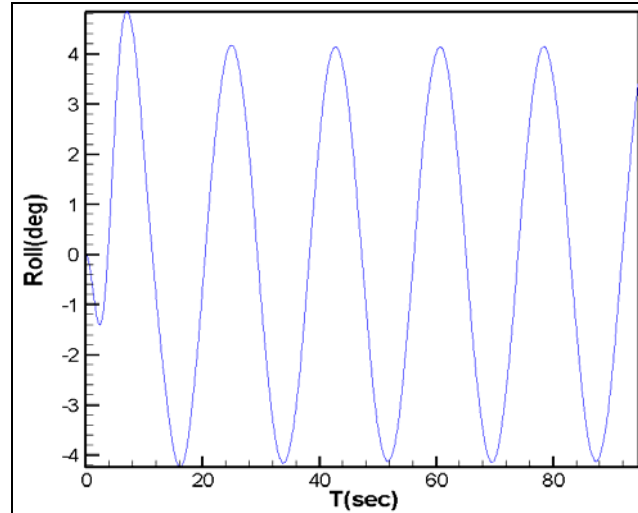
**Table 23: Limiting Criteria for Personnel Seasickness**

| Motion                | Location | Limit |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| Roll                  | CG       | 8 deg |
| Pitch                 | CG       | 3 deg |
| Vertical Acceleration | Bridge   | 0.4 g |
| Lateral Acceleration  | Bridge   | 0.2 g |

**Table 24: Limiting Criteria for Flight Operations**

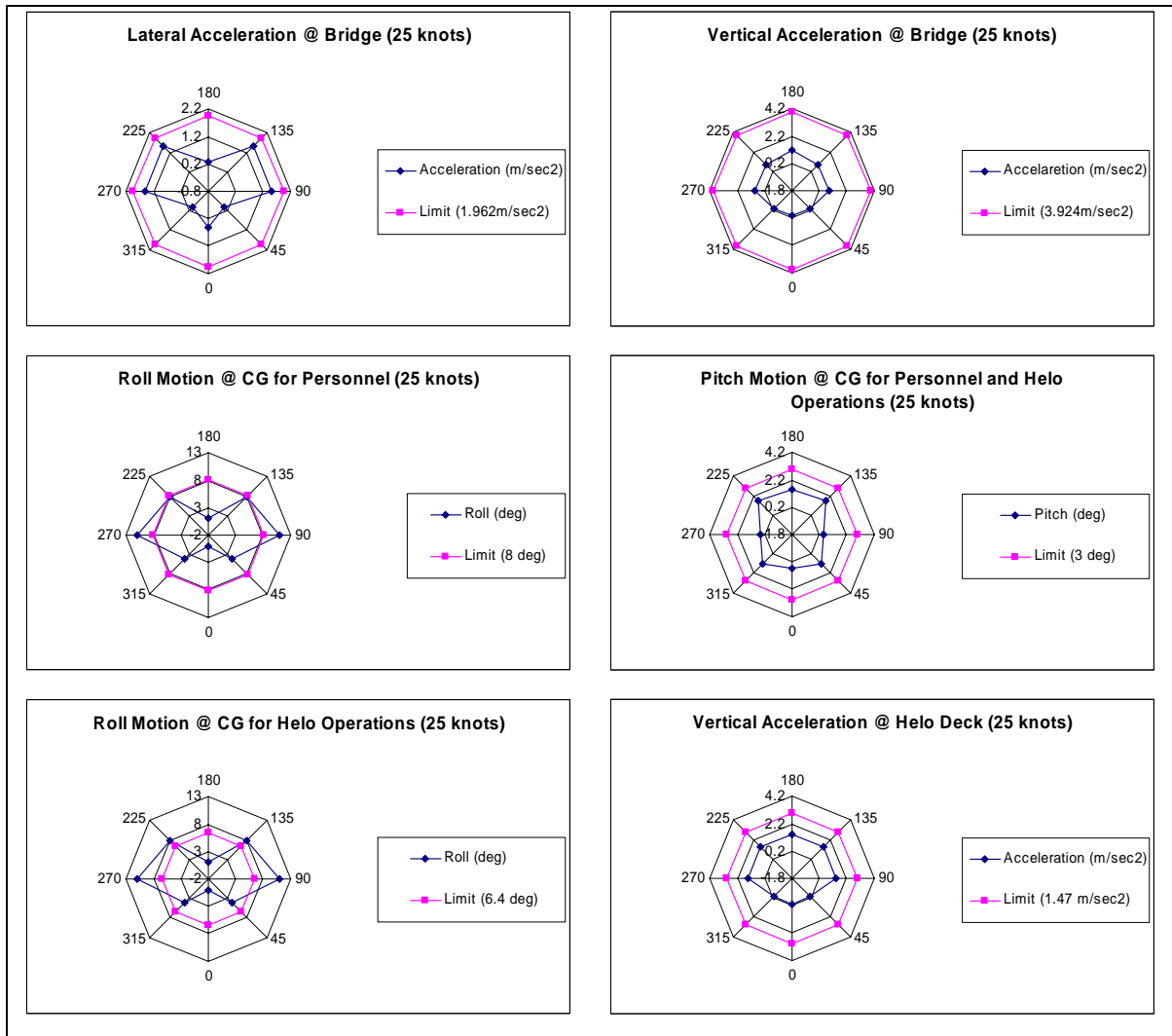
| Motion                | Location    | Limit   |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------|
| Roll                  | CG          | 6.4 deg |
| Pitch                 | CG          | 3 deg   |
| Vertical Acceleration | Flight deck | 0.15 g  |

The motions of the ship were analyzed at speeds of 12, 19, and 25 knots at increments of 45 degrees starting from head seas and ending at stern seas. The motions were also analyzed for head seas at a speed of 30 knots. Figure 26 shows an example of the predicted roll motion time history in the case of 19 knots with quartering seas.



**Figure 26: Roll Motion Time History (19knots, quartering seas)**

According to the results of the seakeeping analysis, presented in Appendix I (Note: due to program limitations, no results were produced for some of the cases, and therefore some of the cells are blank), the vessel met all the criteria for personnel sea sickness in most of the examined speeds and headings. The only condition that roll motions exceeded the limit of 8 degrees was at beam seas and at 19 and 25 knots, where the maximum roll angle was 10 and 11 degrees respectively. At this point we have to note that the seakeeping analysis program that was used did not have the option to examine hulls fitted with bilge keels. In the final design the team decided to add bilge keels at the main hull, which will significantly reduce roll motions. The lateral and vertical accelerations at the bridge were within the limits in all the examined conditions. An example of the response and the limits is presented in Figure 27, which shows the motions and limits for roll, pitch and accelerations at the bridge for the speed of 25 knots with various headings (0 deg represents the stern of the ship and 180 deg the bow). In addition, the personnel motions criteria and the motions at 30 knots, head seas, are presented in Table 25.



**Figure 27: Responses and Limits at 25 knots**

**Table 25: Motions at 30 knots head seas for personnel sea sickness criteria**

| Motion                | Location | Values                  | Limit                   |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Roll                  | CG       | 0 deg                   | 8 deg                   |
| Pitch                 | CG       | 1.5 deg                 | 3 deg                   |
| Vertical Acceleration | Bridge   | 3.12 m/sec <sup>2</sup> | 3.92 m/sec <sup>2</sup> |
| Lateral Acceleration  | Bridge   | 1.51 m/sec <sup>2</sup> | 1.96 m/sec <sup>2</sup> |

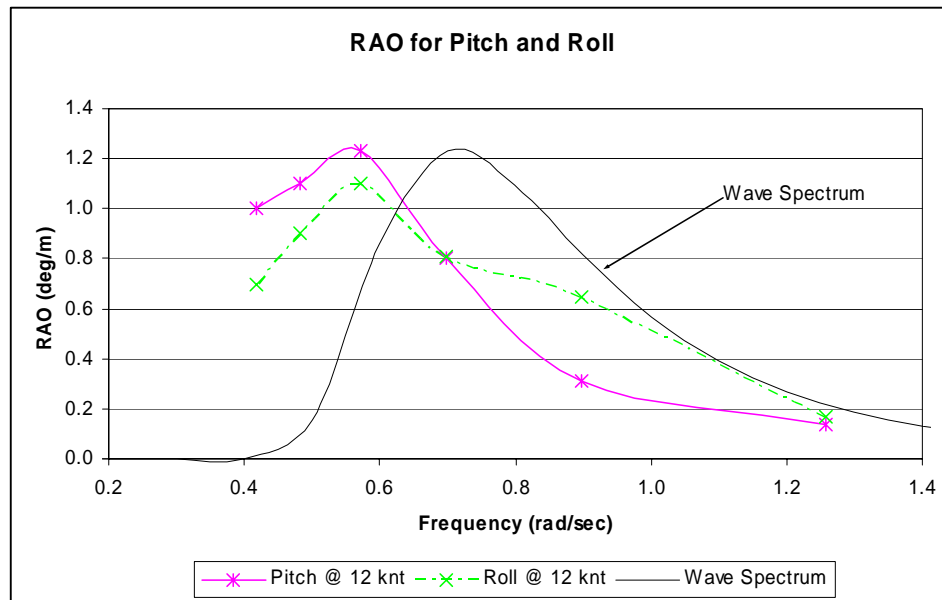
The vessel was designed to meet the goal requirement for flight operations. The vessel should be able to conduct flight operations at sea state 5, at best heading. The vessel was able to meet the requirement in all of the examined speeds. Results are presented as Appendix I.

As it is presented in Figure 27, at stern seas, or at seas coming from 45 deg from the stern, all the motions are within the limits. At the other headings the only limitation that was exceeded was the roll motion limitation. With the addition of bilge keels this motion is expected to be significantly reduced. At speeds of 12 and 19 knots, all the motions and accelerations were below the limits. The motions and accelerations at flight deck for the speed of 30 knots and head seas are satisfactory and are presented in Table 26.

**Table 26: Motions at 30 knots Head Seas for Flight Operations Criteria**

| Motion                | Location    | Values                 | Limit                   |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Roll                  | CG          | 0 deg                  | 6.4 deg                 |
| Pitch                 | CG          | 1.5                    | 3 deg                   |
| Vertical acceleration | Flight deck | 1.5 m/sec <sup>2</sup> | 1.47 m/sec <sup>2</sup> |

SWAN was used to evaluate the RAO's (response amplitude operators) of the trimaran at the speed of 12 knots, head seas. The results were analyzed using Excel. The RAO represents the ratio of the scalar amplitude of the response to the exciting regular wave amplitude. It identifies the resonant frequency of the response and helps the naval architect to design the vessel to avoid having a resonant frequency close to the dominant frequency of the wave spectrum. Figure 28 shows the RAO's for pitch and roll at the speed of 12 knots with head seas, as well as the Pierson-Moskowitz Spectrum. The highest values of the RAO's are not close to the highest value of the spectrum and therefore we should not expect resonance.



**Figure 28: Response Amplitude Operators for Pitch and Roll @ 12 knots, Head Seas**

In addition, one of the design choices that are very important for the seakeeping performance of the trimarans is the draft of the side hulls. One philosophy suggests the

use of deep side hulls with draft 0.4 to 0.5 of the main hull draft, as with the RV Triton, but this philosophy is not universally accepted.

The advantage of the shallow side hulls is the lower resistance compared to deep side hulls. The disadvantage is the requirement for an additional ballasting system for the ship to maintain constant draft at the light load condition. In addition, the use of shallow side hulls imposes the risk of parametric resonance in head seas as a result of the large periodic GM variation at approximately twice the roll natural frequency.<sup>25</sup> GM increases when the wave crest is at the side hulls and decreases when the side hulls are in a trough. The GM variation can cause resonance and can lead to severe rolling of the vessel. The risk of parametric resonance can be reduced by careful selection of the side hull shape and dimensions. Deep side hulls minimize the GM variation, and hence the risk of parametric rolling. Therefore, the draft of the side hulls was selected to be 2 meters, which is the 0.47 of the main hull draft.

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant shows a good seakeeping performance even though the motions were examined without the use of bilge keels that will be fitted in the vessel. The personnel sea sickness criteria were met in most of the cases, and for all the examined speeds there were headings that flight operations could be conducted at sea state 5. Pitch and heave motions are expected to be smaller than those of an equivalent monohull and the RAO's at the examined speed show that resonance should not be expected.

#### 4.1.5.4 Resistance

Standard estimating methods have been developed to estimate the resistance of a monohull. These techniques are not appropriate, however, to estimate the resistance of a trimaran. Trimaran resistance includes hull interaction effects that are not present in monohull techniques. Therefore, a new, rational approach for the calculation of trimaran resistance was developed to account for the multiple hulls.

The total resistance of the ship can be calculated as a sum of frictional resistance, residuary resistance (wave-making resistance), and form resistance.

#### Frictional Resistance

The calculation of Frictional Resistance was based on the ITTC 1957 formula, which calculates the non-dimensional frictional coefficient as a function of Reynolds number.

$$C_F = \frac{0.075}{(\log_{10} R_N - 2)^2}$$

The Displacement Hull Design Tool provides the wetted surface areas of the side hulls and the main hull. The total frictional resistance is calculated by the following formula, and the values are presented in Table 27.

$$R_{Frictional} = \frac{1}{2} C_{F\_Mainhull} \rho V^2 WSA_{Mainhull} + 2 \frac{1}{2} C_{F\_Sidehull} \rho V^2 WSA_{Sidehull}$$

#### Wave-making Resistance

The wave resistance of the trimaran was calculated using SWAN, which determines the resistance by a wake analysis that evaluates the momentum deficit in the Kelvin wake. SWAN was selected since it is able to capture the interaction effects between the main hull and the side hulls. The resistance predictions of SWAN show good agreement



with experimental data at Froude numbers greater than 0.3. At Froude numbers lower than 0.3, SWAN over-predicts the wave-making resistance and a different approach is required.

The resistance prediction method of the Displacement Hull Design Tool was used for the calculation of resistance for Froude numbers lower than 0.3. This method uses Series 64 data and adds a factor of the side hull residuary resistance (10% was used in our case) to account for the interaction effects between the hulls. The estimated data of wave-making resistance are presented in Table 27.

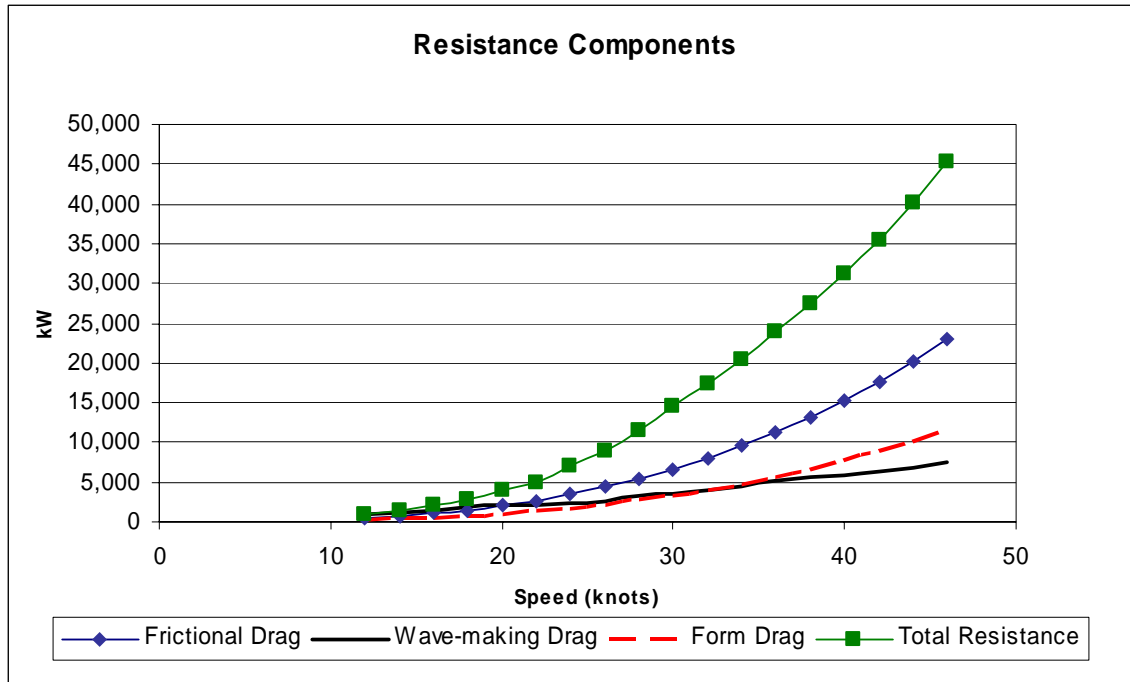
### Form Resistance

The form resistance is primarily of viscous nature and cannot be calculated using SWAN. For transom stern ships, like the designed trimaran, a significant component of the form drag arises from the generation of free surface vorticity. This vorticity is responsible for a big percentage of the form drag that is difficult to calculate.<sup>26</sup> In this analysis the form drag was estimated as a percentage of the frictional resistance. Experts suggested that the most probable value of form drag was 50% of the frictional resistance. This value was used for the resistance analysis and the results are presented in Table 27.

**Table 27: Resistance Data**

| Speed (knots) | Froude Number | Frictional Resistance (kW) | Wave Making Resistance (kW) | Form Drag (kW) | Total Resistance (kW) |
|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 12            | 0.16          | 464.85                     | 823.85                      | 232.43         | 973.15                |
| 14            | 0.19          | 726.88                     | 1,081.12                    | 363.44         | 1,461.76              |
| 16            | 0.22          | 1,070.80                   | 1,481.99                    | 535.40         | 2,132.97              |
| 18            | 0.24          | 1,507.20                   | 1,815.83                    | 753.60         | 2,873.81              |
| 20            | 0.27          | 2,046.53                   | 2,020.44                    | 1,023.26       | 3,921.43              |
| 22            | 0.30          | 2,699.15                   | 2,157.56                    | 1,349.57       | 4,969.04              |
| 24            | 0.32          | 3,475.34                   | 2,363.55                    | 1,737.67       | 8,182.68              |
| 26            | 0.35          | 4,385.31                   | 2,695.46                    | 2,192.66       | 10,015.30             |
| 28            | 0.38          | 5,439.20                   | 3,197.95                    | 2,719.60       | 12,265.29             |
| 30            | 0.41          | 6,647.08                   | 3,579.33                    | 3,323.54       | 14,633.95             |
| 32            | 0.43          | 8,018.97                   | 4,044.55                    | 4,009.48       | 17,358.84             |
| 34            | 0.46          | 9,564.84                   | 4,565.00                    | 4,782.42       | 20,425.23             |
| 36            | 0.49          | 11,294.60                  | 5,177.93                    | 5,647.30       | 23,889.41             |
| 38            | 0.51          | 13,218.13                  | 5,566.52                    | 6,609.06       | 27,425.21             |
| 40            | 0.54          | 15,345.25                  | 5,805.97                    | 7,672.63       | 31,129.76             |
| 42            | 0.57          | 17,685.77                  | 6,224.66                    | 8,842.88       | 35,373.57             |
| 44            | 0.59          | 20,249.43                  | 6,802.68                    | 10,124.71      | 40,150.96             |
| 46            | 0.62          | 23,045.94                  | 7,399.29                    | 11,522.97      | 45,325.66             |

Finally, a correlation allowance  $C_A=0.0004$ , and a power margin of 8% were added to the described components in order to calculate the total resistance. Figure 29 shows the different components, as well as the total trimaran resistance.



**Figure 29: Resistance Components**

#### 4.1.5.5 Propulsion

##### 4.1.5.5.1 Machinery Plant Description

The ship uses an electric drive arrangement consisting of two gas turbines and two diesel engines connected to propulsion generators by gear box assemblies. Either the gas turbines or the diesels can be used for propulsion. The gas turbines are expected to be used for high speed operations and the diesels are expected to be used for low speed operations. The power from the propulsion generators is routed to four water jet motors that each power one water jet. As with many electric drive systems, the power from the propulsion generator can also be routed to other uses on the ship when not being utilized for propulsion. Table 28 lists the major machinery plant components and their ratings.

The machinery plant design is very conservative and can be improved significantly in later design iterations.

**Table 28. Major Machinery Plant Components**

| Function             | Machinery                          | Qty | Rating   |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| Propulsion           | LM 2500+ Gas Turbine               | 2   | 26.10 MW |
|                      | MTU/DDC 16V-4000 M90 Diesel        | 2   | 2.72 MW  |
|                      | Propulsion Generator               | 2   | 38.49 MW |
|                      | Water Jet Motor                    | 4   | 13 MW    |
|                      | Water Jet                          | 4   | 12.79 MW |
| Ship's Service Power | Caterpillar 3615B Diesel Generator | 4   | 1.79 MW  |

#### 4.1.5.5.2 Propulsor Description

The ship uses 4 waterjets for propulsion. These waterjets were sized by the Displacement Hull Design Tool using a spreadsheet prepared by Band, Lavis and Associates to design waterjets with user input of power, ship speed, and elevation above waterline.<sup>27</sup> The four waterjets each provide 8.6 MW of power for a total of 34.44 MW.

#### 4.1.5.5.3 Machinery Arrangements

The major machinery plant components are arranged among six machinery rooms. These rooms and their major contents are listed in Table 29, with the machinery rooms listed in order from fore to aft. The first Main Machinery Room and the second Auxiliary Machinery Room are separated by a compartment to ensure that damage up to 15% of the length between perpendiculars does not cause loss of all main machinery or electrical generating power. The water jets and their motors are susceptible to loss from the design damage, but the probability of total loss is reduced by placing the water jet motors in two separate compartments and by taking advantage of the protection provided by locating the side hulls at the aft end of the ship.

**Table 29. Machinery Arrangements**

| Machinery Room       | Major Contents  |
|----------------------|---|
| AMR1                 | 2 Caterpillar 3516B SSDG's                                  |
| MMR1                 | GE LM 2500+<br>MTU/DDC 16V-4000 M90<br>Propulsion Generator |
| AMR2                 | 2 Caterpillar 3516B SSDG's                                  |
| MMR2                 | GE LM 2500+<br>MTU/DDC 16V-4000 M90<br>Propulsion Generator |
| Water Jet Motor Room | 2 Water Jet Motors  |
| Water Jet Room       | 4 8.6MW Water Jets<br>2 Water Jet Motors                    |

#### 4.1.5.5.4 Determination of Ship Speed

The total mechanical output of the Gas Turbines (BHP) is 52.2 MW. The assumed efficiencies at the maximum speed are listed in the following Table 30.

**Table 30: Propulsion System Efficiencies**

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Generator Efficiency ( $n_G$ )                    | 0.99 |
| Electrical Transmission Efficiency ( $n_{E\_T}$ ) | 0.98 |
| Motor Efficiency ( $n_M$ )                        | 0.99 |

The SHP is calculated by the following formula:

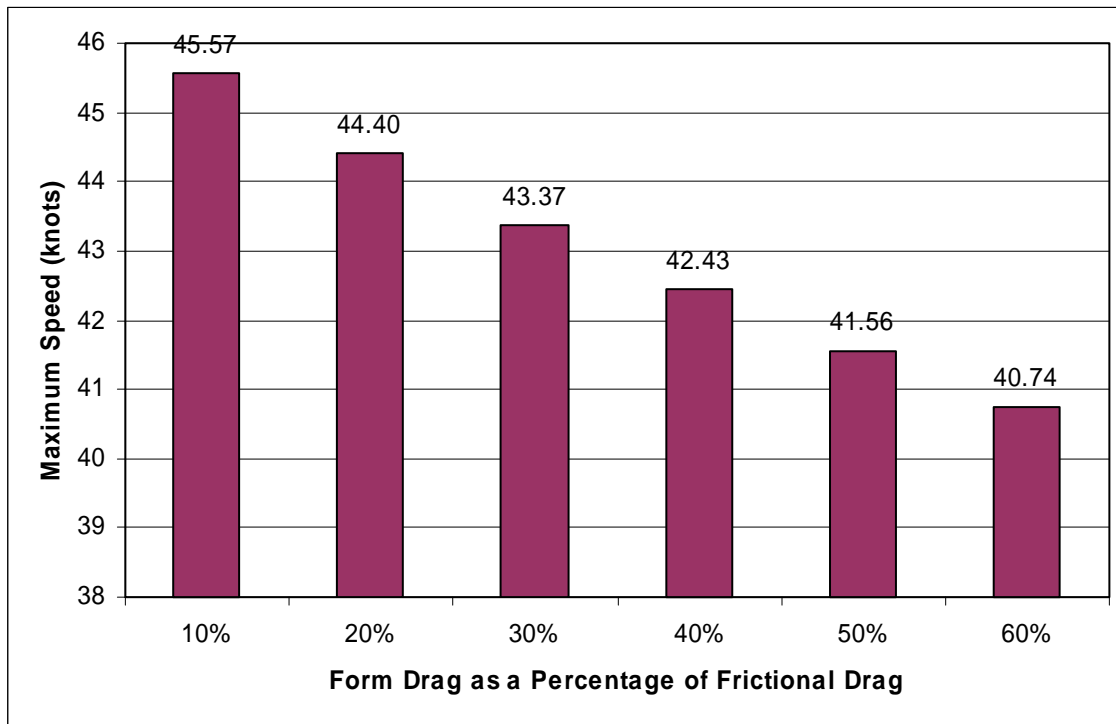
$$SHP = BHP \cdot n_G \cdot n_{E\_T} \cdot n_M$$

The shaft horsepower (SHP) is related to the EHP by the propulsive coefficient (PC). The total EHP is calculated by the following formula:

$$EHP = SHP \cdot PC$$

Using the waterjet calculations done by the Displacement Hull Design Tool, the total PC was calculated to be 0.688, which gives an EHP at burst condition equal to 34.44 MW. The form drag was calculated as 50% of the frictional drag. The resulting calculated speed is 41.6 knots. However, the uncertainty associated with the form resistance prediction requires an uncertainty analysis of the total drag.

One simple approach of the uncertainty analysis is presented in Figure 30, which shows how the maximum speed changes with the variation of form drag as a percentage of the frictional drag.



**Figure 30. Maximum Speed for Different Values of Form Drag.**

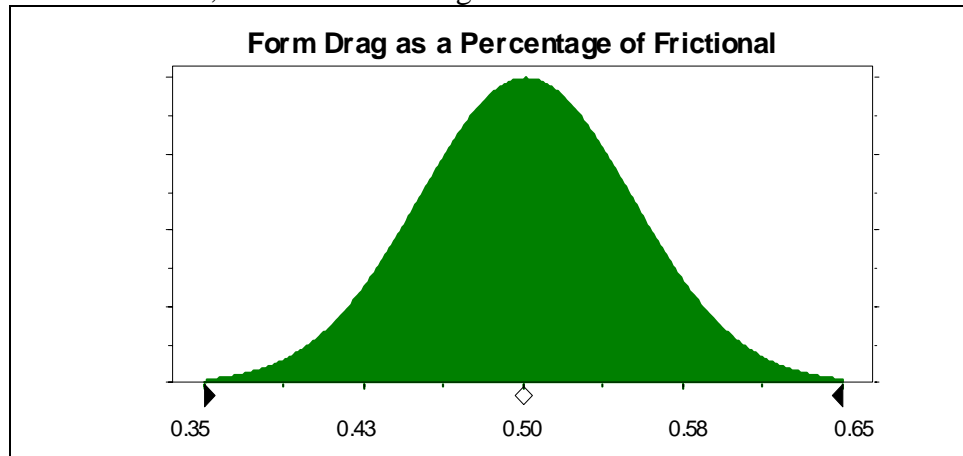
A more detailed uncertainty analysis can be done with the use of a Monte Carlo simulation. A Monte Carlo simulation is a random number generator that provides values for each of the uncertain variables. Values are selected within a specified range, and with a frequency which depends on the shape of the probability distribution of the variable. The steps of a Monte Carlo simulation are the following<sup>28</sup>:

- 1) Define the probability distributions of the uncertain variables.
- 2) For each of the uncertain variables, randomly select a value from the distribution function.
- 3) Combine all the values of all the uncertain variables, and calculate the result based on the given mathematical relationships.

- 4) Repeat the above procedure n-times. Each cycle produces an output value based on the given relationships.
- 5) Develop a frequency distribution of the output value, based on the n calculated outputs.

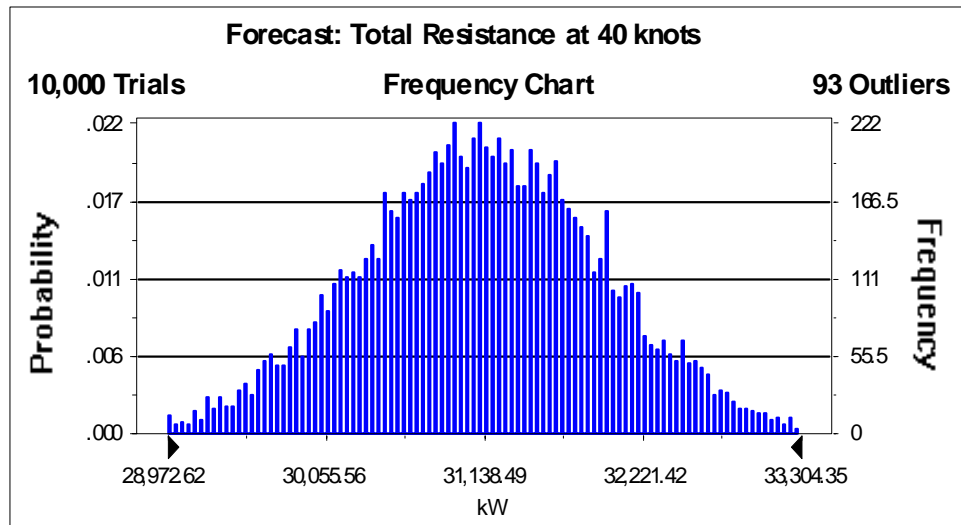
Usually 1,000 to 10,000 cases are necessary for a good representation of the probability distribution.<sup>29</sup> The Monte Carlo simulation, for the purpose of this study, was performed with the aid of software called Crystal Ball, by Decisioneering Inc., which randomly generates numbers for the uncertain variables, based on user-defined probability distributions, and computes the probability distribution of the response.

As previously mentioned the most probable value of form drag was 50% of the frictional drag. Therefore, a normal distribution with the mean at 50% and 5% standard deviation was assumed, as illustrated in Figure 31.

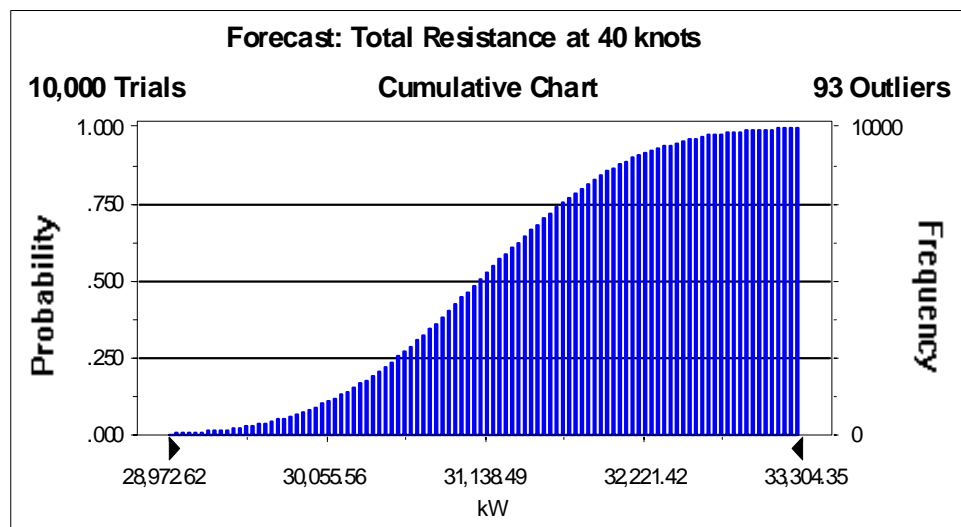


**Figure 31: Form Drag Probability Distribution**

After running a simulation of 10,000 cases Crystal Ball gave the probability distributions of the total resistance in 40, 42 and 44 knots. Figure 32 shows the distribution of total resistance and, since the EHP is 34.44 MW, we can conclude that there is 100% certainty that the maximum speed of the ship will be above 40 knots. This can be presented more clearly by Figure 33, the cumulative distribution of total resistance at 40 knots. The cumulative chart displays the probability of achieving a total resistance lower than or equal to any given value on the x-axis.

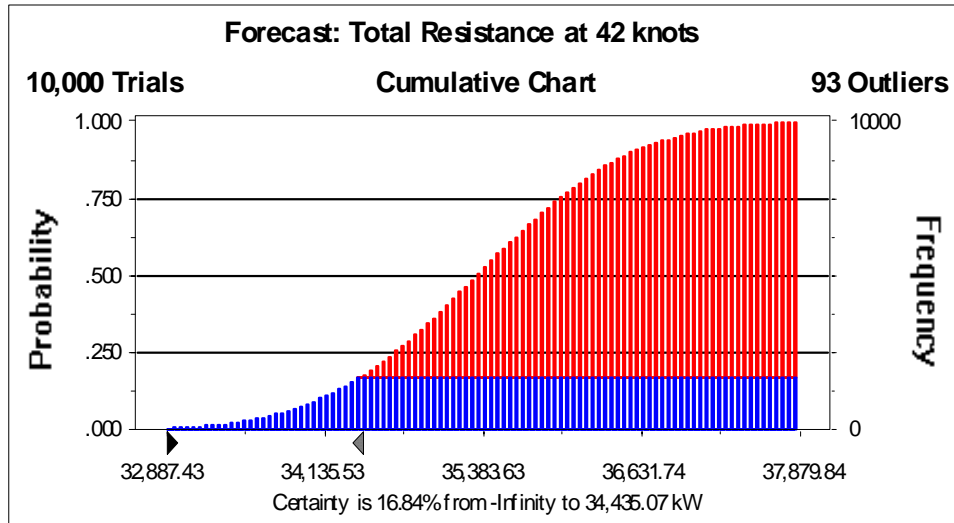


**Figure 32: Distribution of Total Resistance at 40 knots**

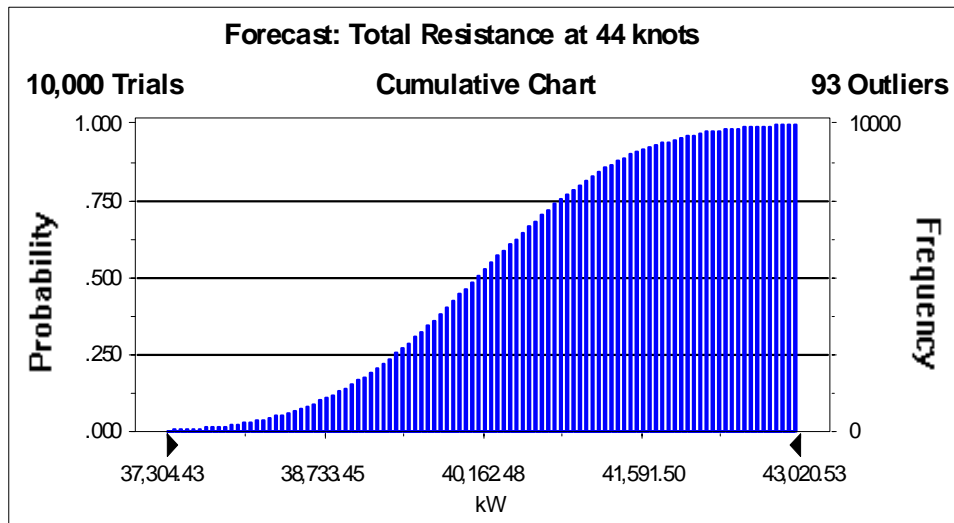


**Figure 33: Cumulative Distribution of Total Resistance at 40 knots**

The cumulative charts of the total resistance at 42 and 44 knots are presented in Figure 34, and Figure 35, which show that there is a 17% certainty that the maximum speed of the vessel will be above 42 knots, and a 0% certainty that the maximum speed will be above 44 knots.



**Figure 34: Cumulative Distribution of Total Resistance at 42 knots**



**Figure 35: Cumulative Distribution of Total Resistance at 44 knots**

A similar analysis can be performed for the endurance speed, but since the Displacement Hull Design Tool resistance calculations were used for this speed range, no uncertainty analysis was performed.

The diesel engines are used for endurance speed. The maximum mechanical output of the diesel engines is 1.33 MW. Using the same efficiencies as before and a total PC equal to 0.658, the EHP for the endurance condition is 3.4 MW which drives the ship at an endurance speed of 19 knots.

The required fuel carried on board was calculated based on the endurance speed, the required endurance range (3,500 nautical miles), and the required fuel for the ship service generators. The calculated value of the total fuel is 270 tons, which at the burst condition (using the fuel consumption of Gas Turbines) gives a range of approximately 1000 nautical miles.

#### 4.1.5.6 Electric Load Analysis

The electrical load analysis was performed using ASSET. The results showed that the maximum margined electrical load is 3677 kW. The four installed Caterpillar 3612B Ship Service Diesel Generators can provide 1790 kW of electrical power each for a total of 5370 kW with one SSDG off line or 7160 kW with all generators on line.

The electrical loading requirements are included as Appendix J.

#### 4.1.5.7 Environmental Considerations

The ship's effect on the environment is minimized by reducing the sound emissions from the major machinery components and by utilizing clean ballast systems. The sound emissions are reduced in order to enhance crew quality of life and reduce the ship's acoustic signature. These reductions are achieved by mounting the machinery on insulating flexible sound mounts and by enclosing the machinery in sound insulating capsules. This is especially important on this small ship because of the necessity of locating berthing spaces near the machinery rooms. Sound insulation will also be installed in the berthing spaces to enhance habitability.

This ship design utilizes standard Navy practices for solid waste, graywater, and engine emissions.

#### 4.1.6 Survivability and Signatures

The survivability of a ship can be assessed in terms of susceptibility, vulnerability, and recoverability.

##### 4.1.6.1 Susceptibility

The susceptibility of a ship is the degree to which the ship is open to attack due to inherent features of the ship. The susceptibility of a ship can be reduced by reducing the signatures of the ship such as radar cross-section, acoustic signature, and visual signature.

The radar cross-section of the ship has been reduced by using a composite material for the superstructure, by placing a 10° angle on the front and sides of the superstructure and by reducing the number of projections and surfaces in the superstructure. Further reduction has been achieved by using an Advanced Enclosed Mast System and selective application of radar absorbent paint and materials.

The visual signature of the ship is reduced by using low-visibility paint scheme, and by routing the exhaust of the equipment in the aft machinery rooms to the water in the space between the hulls. The exhaust plume will be significantly reduced during loiter and low speed operations, but the forward machinery room will produce visible exhaust during high speed operations. Consideration was given to introducing devices to reduce the infrared signature of the exhaust stacks, but that technology was not predicted to be sufficiently mature for effective fielding in 2005.

The acoustic signature of the ship was reduced by mounting major machinery on sound isolating mounts. The water jets, however, remain a significant source of noise.

The magnetic signature of the ship is reduced using a degaussing system.



#### 4.1.6.2 Vulnerability

The vulnerability of a ship is the degree to which the ship's capabilities suffer degradation as a result of enemy action. The vulnerability of the ship has been reduced through careful arrangements and subdivision.

##### 4.1.6.2.1 Arrangements

The arrangements for the ship have been made with survivability in mind. The crew berthing is divided into two separated spaces. The Combat Information Center is placed low in the ship to reduce the probability of combat damage. The flexible mission areas are located in the protected stern of the ship. Propulsion and electric plant components have been distributed to prevent a single hit from preventing a loss of all propulsion or electrical power.

##### 4.1.6.2.2 Hull Subdivision

The bulkheads are located to ensure that the ship maintains reserve buoyancy even if damage occurred over 15% of the ship's length. In the stern of the ship, reserve buoyancy is provided by the side hulls.

#### 4.1.6.3 Recoverability

The recoverability of the ship is a measure of the ability of the ship to regain mission effectiveness after sustaining attack. Recoverability is enhanced by careful placement of damage control resources such as repair lockers, firefighting stations, and Damage Control Central. The repair lockers and firefighting stations on the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant are at three widely separated locations on the ship. Damage Control Central is located relatively near the stern and is protected by the cross-deck structure for the side hulls.

#### 4.1.7 Manning

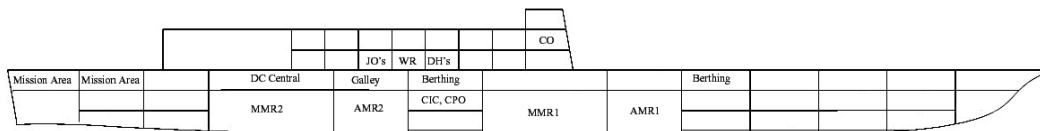
The ship has accommodations for 75 officers and enlisted personnel, male and female. The distribution of these accommodations between core crew and mission specialists was not investigated in detail. Estimates of minimum core crew size range from 15 to 50 personnel. The remainder of the accommodations is for mission specialists.

The ship will utilize Smart Ship technologies to reduce crew manning and improve training opportunities. These technologies have been installed successfully on several warships including USS Yorktown (CG 48) and USS Mobile Bay (CG 53). The seven core technologies of the Smart Ship Program are: the Integrated Bridge System (IBS), Integrated Condition Assessment System (ICAS), the Damage Control System (DCS), the Machinery Control System (MCS), the Fuel Control System (FCS, a fiber-optic local area network (LAN), and the Wireless Internal Communication System (WICS). These systems come with an embedded On-Board Trainer (OBT).<sup>30</sup>

Figure 36 shows the arrangement of living spaces in relation to the other major areas on the ship. The majority of the berthing and living spaces are centrally located on the ship for crew comfort. Approximately one third of enlisted berthing is in a separated berthing compartment to reduce the crew loss that could be obtained from a single hit. The Commanding Officer's Cabin is directly beneath the bridge to allow for rapid access and continuous monitoring of bridge conditions. Department Heads and Junior Officers

are berthed near the Wardroom with ready access to Damage Control Central, the Bridge, and the Combat Information Center.

Mission Specialists will be berthed in the same spaces as the ship's core complement. Areas within the berthing compartments will be designated for these specialists.



**Figure 36. Berthing and Living Spaces.**

#### 4.1.8 Structural Analysis

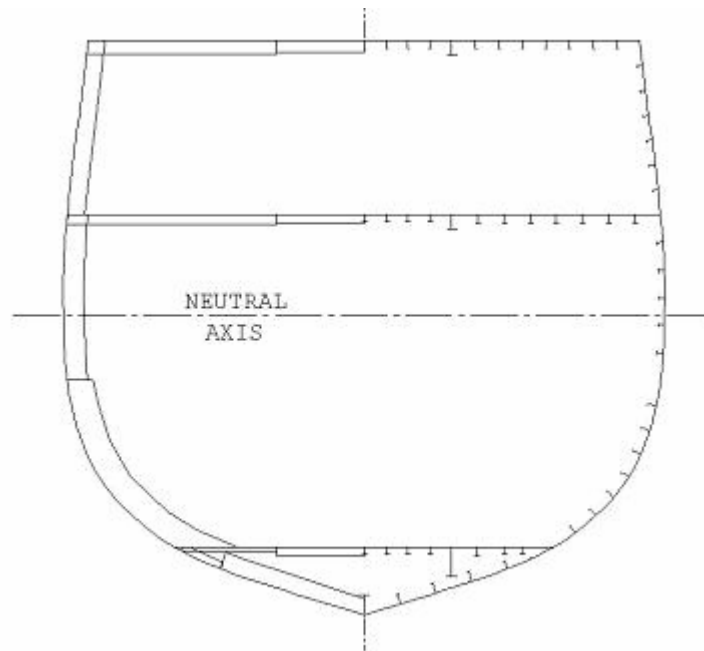
Structural analysis of the ship was done using POSSE.

##### 4.1.8.1 Weight Distribution

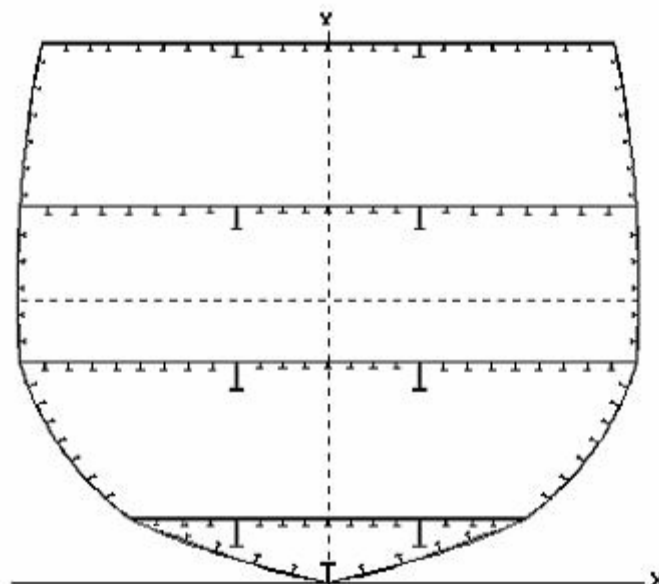
A ship data file was created in order to obtain the Ship's Weight Distribution Curve. A ship data file describes the ship's hydrostatics, cargo and tank arrangements, and the longitudinal strength. It is also used to configure the loading options of stability and strength calculations in the Intact Loading and Salvage Response Programs. The light ship weights were added as blocks of weight along the hull to represent the modeled ship's lightship weight and longitudinal center of gravity (LCG). The lightship weight information is included as part of Appendix K.

##### 4.1.8.2 Midship Section Construction

The construction of the midship section was done based on the ASSET Hull Structure Module Reports describing the arrangement of the midship section as well as information about the structural elements (decks, shells, stiffeners and girders). The plate thicknesses used were: 12mm for the weather deck, 8mm for the internal decks and the side shells and 12mm for the bottom shell. The dimensions of the stiffeners and the girders varied according to the values taken from the ASSET reports. Figure 37 displays the midship section given from ASSET and Figure 38 is the same cross section developed in POSSE. The graph of the segment points as well as the structure report from ASSET is in Appendix K as well as the details describing the final midship section designed using POSSE.



**Figure 37 Midship Section Drawing Generated by ASSET**



**Figure 38. Final Midship Section Designed Using in POSSE**

#### 4.1.8.3 Structural Analysis of the Hogging and Sagging Loading Cases

In order to analyze the ship's structural capacity the ship is subjected to a trochoidal wave. The wave has a length of 148m (ship's length) and a height of 13.4m ( $1.1 * \sqrt{\text{LBP}}$ ). The cases examined at this point were hogging and sagging. In the first case, the crest of the wave is at midship, while in the latter the trough is at midship. The maximum and minimum loading conditions described earlier for intact stability analysis are examined. Table 31 shows the summary of the results for hogging and sagging. For bending stress, the “-“ sign denotes tension and the “+” denotes compression.

**Table 31. Bending Stress Summary for Hogging and Sagging**

|                        | Case    | Max Shear Stress (Ksi) | Max Bending Stress at Deck (Ksi) | Max Bending Stress at Keel (Ksi) |
|------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Minimum Load Condition | Hogging | -0.95                  | 36.19                            | -25.08                           |
|                        | Sagging | 1.39                   | -28.34                           | 19.64                            |
| Maximum Load Condition | Hogging | -1.02                  | 35.42                            | -24.55                           |
|                        | Sagging | 1.38                   | -30.50                           | 21.14                            |

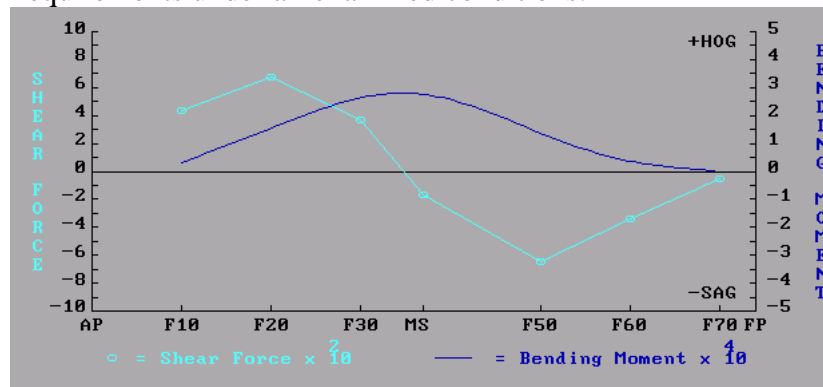
The original structural design using ASSET used HY-80 steel with a maximum allowable stress of 21 ksi. Table 31 shows that the maximum bending stress for the sagging case exceeds this limit at both the keel and the deck. In order to increase the strength of the structure, the thickness of the plates was changed. Specifically, the shell and internal deck thicknesses were changed to 11 mm. The weather deck and bottom shell thickness were changed to 16 mm. Finally, the stiffeners and the girders of the weather deck were increased in dimensions by a factor of 15%. Table 32 shows that the new values are within the allowable stress limit for HY-80 steel. The increased structural weight is still within the structural weight estimated by the Displacement Hull Design Tool and does not change the design's displacement.

Table 32 also shows the results of the stillwater analysis.

**Table 32. Shear and Bending Stress Summary for Hogging and Sagging in the Maximum and Minimum Loading Conditions with Enhanced Structural Components**

|                        | Case       | Max Shear Stress (Ksi) | Max Bending Stress at Deck (Ksi) | Max Bending Stress at Keel (Ksi) |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Minimum Load Condition | Hogging    | -0.65                  | 20.13                            | -16.09                           |
|                        | Sagging    | 0.96                   | -15.76                           | 12.60                            |
|                        | Stillwater | 0.21                   | 5.85                             | -4.68                            |
| Maximum Load Condition | Hogging    | -0.70                  | 19.70                            | -15.74                           |
|                        | Sagging    | 0.95                   | -16.96                           | 13.56                            |
|                        | Stillwater | 0.18                   | 4.84                             | -3.87                            |

Figure 39 shows the bending moment and shear stress diagrams for the worst case condition, which is the hogging case in the minimum loading condition. The ship meets all structural requirements under all examined conditions.



**Figure 39. Shear Force and Bending Moment Graph for the Minimum Loading Condition in Hogging**

## 4.2 Cost

The cost model for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant is based upon the work of Williamson, Kennell and Broadbent at the Carderock Division of the Naval Surface Warfare Center. Their research into the cost of a high speed sealift catamaran yielded the results in the figures shown in Table 33. These figures were estimated based on the advice of industry experts as well as the combined experience of the members of the High Speed Sealift Innovation Cell.<sup>31</sup> These results were the basis for this project's cost model.

**Table 33. Fixed Ship Costs Table<sup>32</sup>**

| SWBS Weight Group       | Cost per tonne (\$/tonne) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 100 (Structure)         | 40,000                    |
| 200 (Propulsion)        | System Based              |
| 300 (Electrical)        | 85,400                    |
| 400 (Communications)    | 50,000                    |
| 500 (Auxiliary Systems) | 75,000                    |
| 600 (Outfitting)        | 96,000                    |
| 700 (Armament)          | 20,000                    |

The numbers developed by Williamson, et al., were modified for application to this project. The structural cost estimate was developed for advanced composite hull structures built of high-strength materials. Based upon the advice of experts, the team cut the structures price in half for traditional steel construction. The system based cost of the propulsion system was divided by the given power to yield a rough estimate of cost per megawatt for propulsion. Table 34 lists the adapted costs. Table 35 lists the inflation and cost growth factors used. Table 36 shows the results of the cost calculations.

**Table 34. Adapted Fixed Ship Costs Table**

| SWBS Weight Group       | Cost per tonne (\$/tonne) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 100 (Structure)         | 20,000                    |
| 200 (Propulsion)        | 751,944 per MW            |
| 300 (Electrical)        | 85,400                    |
| 400 (Communications)    | 50,000                    |
| 500 (Auxiliary Systems) | 75,000                    |
| 600 (Outfitting)        | 96,000                    |
| 700 (Armament)          | 20,000                    |
| Fuel                    | 428                       |
| Payload                 | 318,000                   |

**Table 35. Inflation and Cost Growth Factors**

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Cost Data Base Year               | 2002  |
| Calculated Cost FY                | 2005  |
| Average Inflation Rate            | 3 %   |
| Inflation Factor                  | 1.093 |
| Detailed Design and Planning Cost | 40 %  |
| Growth Factor                     | 15 %  |
| Change Order Factor               | 5 %   |

**Table 36. Calculated Costs for the High Speed Focused Mission Combatant**

| <b>Cost Analysis</b>          |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| W100 Cost                     | \$28,296,610         |
| W200 Cost                     | \$46,513,178         |
| W300 Cost                     | \$17,542,126         |
| W400 Cost                     | \$3,563,048          |
| W500 Cost                     | \$33,726,986         |
| W600 Cost                     | \$23,468,562         |
| W700 Cost                     | \$710,600            |
| Fuel Cost                     | \$128,974            |
| Total Structural Cost         | \$153,950,085        |
| Non-Modular Payload Cost      | \$36,347,400         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>\$190,297,485</b> |
| Design and Planning           | \$76,118,994         |
| Cost Growth                   | \$28,544,623         |
| Change Orders                 | \$9,514,874          |
| Post-Delivery Cost            | \$0                  |
| <b>TLSAC Before Inflation</b> | <b>\$304,475,975</b> |
| <b>TLSAC After Inflation</b>  | <b>\$332,709,119</b> |

### **4.3 Risk**

The technology to build and operate the ship itself is mature. However, there is some risk associated with the unmanned vehicles. Several of the projected systems are not yet fully mature. The minehunting systems described here have been experiencing some programmatic issues,<sup>33</sup> but the REMUS (Remote Environmental Monitoring UnitS) system is a potential substitute. The REMUS vehicles have been adopted for use by the United States Navy, and others, to locate mines. The REMUS vehicles are smaller than the RMS and LMRS systems and have proved themselves to be highly capable platforms.<sup>34</sup>

### **4.4 Operations and Support**

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant will be the first ship in the area of operations and will perform a variety of missions in the area. Each mission requires a specifically tailored set of modules. The critical element in the successful employment of these ships is the staging and maintenance of modules as well as the staging and proficiency of the module support personnel. Although many modules are envisioned to be transportable by helicopter, this may not be the safest means of transferring critical mission equipment as large and heavy as these modules can be.

The best place for the transfer of modules is at a secure forward location ashore. Unfortunately, secure forward locations are not always as close to the area of operations as could be desired. The high speed of the ship will allow it to travel a considerable distance to reconfigure, but it is important to note that the ship can only travel that distance by sacrificing some amount of on-station time due to the amount of fuel expended in transit.

One possible alternative to having a secure forward base is to have a (at least partially) dedicated mother ship for the group of Focused Mission High Speed Combatants. Such a mother ship would carry a wide range of modules as well as the necessary maintenance and support personnel.

## **5. Design Conclusions**

### **5.1 Summary of Final Concept Design**

The final design is summarized in Table 37.



**Table 37. Final Design Summary**

| Ship Particulars              |                      |        |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|
| LBP                           | 148 m                |        |                      |
| Beam (Overall)                | 21.8 m               |        |                      |
| Beam (main hull)              | 11.7 m               |        |                      |
| Draft                         | 4.32 m               |        |                      |
| Depth                         | 10.1 m               |        |                      |
| Displacement (Total)          | 3,559 mton           |        |                      |
| Cb (main hull)                | 0.47                 |        |                      |
| Cp (main hull)                | 0.66                 |        |                      |
| Sidehull length               | 22.2 m               |        |                      |
| Sidehull beam                 | 2.5 m                |        |                      |
| Sidehull draft                | 2.0 m                |        |                      |
| CI to CI hull separation      | 9.65 m               |        |                      |
| Sidehull Disp. (each)         | 27 mton              |        |                      |
| Powering                      |                      |        |                      |
| Boost Installed               | 51,156 kW            |        |                      |
| Endurance Installed           | 5,331 kW             |        |                      |
| Service Installed             | 5,370 kW             |        |                      |
| Total Installed               | 61,857 kW            |        |                      |
| Machinery Data                | Type                 | Number | Engine               |
| Main Engines                  | GT                   | 2      | GE LM2500+           |
| Secondary Engines             | Diesel               | 2      | MTU/DDC 16V-4000 M90 |
| Service Engines               | Diesel               | 4      | CaterPillar 3516B    |
| Performance Characteristics   |                      |        |                      |
| Boost Speed / in waves        | 41.6 kts             |        |                      |
| Froude Number (Boost)         | 0.56                 |        |                      |
| Endurance Speed/Achieved      | 19.0 kts             |        |                      |
| Range                         | 3,500 nm             |        |                      |
| Range @ Boost Speed           | 1,000 nm             |        |                      |
| Weights                       |                      |        |                      |
| Full Load                     | 3,565 mton           |        |                      |
| Military Payload              | 364 mton             |        |                      |
| Cost Analysis                 |                      |        |                      |
| Total Structural Cost         | \$153,950,085        |        |                      |
| Non-Modular Payload Cost      | \$36,347,400         |        |                      |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>\$190,297,485</b> |        |                      |
| Design and Planning           | \$76,118,994         |        |                      |
| Cost Growth                   | \$28,544,623         |        |                      |
| Change Orders                 | \$9,514,874          |        |                      |
| <b>TLSAC Before Inflation</b> | <b>\$304,475,975</b> |        |                      |
| <b>TLSAC After Inflation</b>  | <b>\$332,709,119</b> |        |                      |
| OMOE Analysis                 |                      |        |                      |
| Speed Effect                  | 0.054                |        |                      |
| Range Effect                  | 0.212                |        |                      |
| Payload Effect                | 0.285                |        |                      |
| <b>OMOE</b>                   | <b>0.550</b>         |        |                      |

Table 38 lists the goal and threshold requirements for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant and how well the design meets those goals.

**Table 38. Overall Measure of Effectiveness of Final Design**

| Measure of Performance        | Goal  | Threshold              | Design                 | Metric |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Top Speed                     | 50  | 40                     | 41.9                   | knots  |
| Endurance Range at Best Speed | 4000  | 2000                   | 3500                   | Nm     |
| Payload                       | 394   | 275                    | 364                    | ltons  |
| Draft                         |   | 20                     | 14.2                   | feet   |
| Modularity                    | Modularity for mission and for upgradeability | Modularity for mission | Modularity for Mission |        |
| Endurance Duration/Stores     | 21  | 21                     | 21                     | days   |

The overall measure of effectiveness for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant is 0.55.

## **5.2 Final Design Assessment**

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant is a feasible and capable design. The ship's cost is higher than desired, but the desired capabilities are not obtainable for \$220 million. The three most significant lessons learned through this project are

4. Speed Costs: \$220 Million dollars is not enough to buy the capabilities required.
5. Trimaran design presents its own unique complications. The placement and size of side hulls has a dramatic effect on speed and on stability. Special consideration must be given to ensuring the design meets damaged stability requirements with one side hull damaged.
6. The launch and recovery of small craft is a major design driver that must be recognized and planned for early in the design process.

## **5.3 Areas for Further Study**

There are several areas where further study is necessary to improve the design or to ultimately prove its feasibility. The first of these areas is the method of launch and recovery of small craft. Very late in the project the design team discovered that the means of launch and recovery of small craft is a significant design driver. There are several issues which complicate the launch and recovery of small craft. The first of these issues is the physical space and the current design of the launch system. For example, the LMRS is currently launched from a submarine torpedo tube and the RMS is currently launched from a special davit that launches the system on the side of the ship. Another issue is the interaction between the small craft and the wake of the ship. It can easily be understood that the stern of an underway ship with waterjet propulsion can be a difficult place to conduct safe small boat operations. Also, the space between side hulls on a trimaran experiences very complicated fluid dynamics and provides its own challenges. The third major issue is the difficulty experienced by coxswains in aligning their craft with the recovery system. Experts suggest that the most reliable method to conduct launch and recovery of small craft underway is the use of a stern ramp positioned at stern of the ship on the centerline. This minimizes the relative motion between the ship and the boat due to roll.

Future work should include the investigation of a modification to the design presented here to conduct launch and recovery operations in a manner developed by the Innovation Cell at the Carderock Division of the Naval Surface Warfare Center. The Innovation Cell proposes adding a means of low speed propulsion to the side hulls and adding a launch and recovery ramp at the stern of the ship on the centerline. The side hull propulsion would remove the interference from the waterjets during launch and recovery operations.

Other areas of future work include:

- 1) Optimization of the propulsion plant design. The current design is highly conservative.
- 2) Analysis of the effects of shock on the ship and, specifically, the cross-deck structure.
- 3) Evaluation of the use of syntactic foam for damaged stability, especially its resistance to damage from hostile fire.
- 4) Detailed structural analysis of the cross-structure using a finite element model.
- 5) Detailed evaluation of the logistics and support necessary. The modular system will not work if the modules are not where they are needed when they are needed.
- 6) Development of a database of large trimaran and catamaran designs to support parametric analysis and modeling.
- 7) Development of a reliable hull type comparison tool.
- 8) Improved resistance modeling for the transom stern.
- 9) More detailed arrangements plans to validate the usefulness of the narrow forward portion of the main hull.

## Acknowledgements

The design team for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant wishes to extend their deep appreciation for the assistance and support of Mr. Jeff Koleser of Naval Sea Systems Command and Dr. Colen Kennell of the Carderock Division of the Naval Surface Warfare Center. Nigel Gee, Paul Mentz, Chris Broadbent, CDR Al Elkins and CDR Timothy McCue also provided invaluable assistance in the research.

Additional assistance and support were provided by Professor Paul Sclavounous, Eric Maxeiner, and Kelly Malkin.

## Endnotes

---

<sup>1</sup> Department of Defense, Quadrennial Defense Review Report (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 2001).

<sup>2</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid.

<sup>5</sup> OPNAVINST C3501.2J Naval Warfare Missions Areas & Required Operational Capabilities and Projected Operational Environment (ROC/POE) Statements (U).

- 
- <sup>6</sup> Goggins, David A., "Response Surface Methods Applied to Submarine Design," Master's Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, September. 2001.
- <sup>7</sup> Schmidt, Stephen R. and Robert G. Launsby, Understanding Industrial Experiments, Air Academy Press and Associates, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 1988.
- <sup>8</sup> Williamson, Matthew, Dr. Colen Kennell, Chris Broadbent, "An Investigation of the Comparative Costs of High Speed Sealift Versus Airlift," Presented at the International Conference: High Speed Craft Technology and Operation, Royal Institution of Naval Architects, London, UK, November 11-12, 2002.
- <sup>9</sup> Broadbent, Chris, Dr. Colen Kennell, "Monohull, Catamaran, Trimaran & SES High Speed Sealift Vessels", 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Fast Sea Transportation (FAST 2001), Southampton, UK, 4-6 September 2001.
- <sup>10</sup> Griethuysen, W J van, RW G Bucknall, JW Zhang, "Trimaran Design- Choices and Variants for Surface Warship Applications", Presented at the International Symposium: Warship 2001: Future Surface Warships, London, UK, June 20-21, 2001.
- <sup>11</sup> Ibid.
- <sup>12</sup> American Bureau of Shipping, Guide for Building and Classing High Speed Naval Craft 2002, Houston, Texas: ABS, 2002.
- <sup>13</sup> International Maritime Organization. 2000 HSC Code: International Code of Safety for High-Speed Craft. London: IMO, 2001.
- <sup>14</sup> Lewis, Edward V., ed., Principles of Naval Architecture, Vol III, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 1989.
- <sup>15</sup> Zwang, J., "Design and Hydrodynamic Performance of Trimaran Displacement Ships", Doctoral Thesis, University College London, 1997.
- <sup>16</sup> Zwang.
- <sup>17</sup> Galanis K., Price S., Bebermeyer R., "LHA(R): Amphibious Assault Ships for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century". 13.414 MIT Design Project, 2002.
- <sup>18</sup> Ackers B., Michael T. J., Tredennick O. W., Landen H. C., Miller E. R., Sobowsky J. P., Hadler J. B., "Investigation of the Resistance Characteristics of Powered Trimaran Side-Hull Configurations", SNAME Transactions, Volume 105, 1997.
- <sup>19</sup> Ackers, et al.
- <sup>20</sup> Gillmer, T. C., and Johnson B., Introduction to Naval Architecture, Naval Institute Press, 1982.
- <sup>21</sup> . Griethuysen, et al.
- <sup>22</sup> Zwang.
- <sup>23</sup> Earls C. P., Kirkpatrick G. W., Renick D. H., "Modular Trimaran Warship", 13.414 MIT design project, 1999.
- <sup>24</sup> Lewis.
- <sup>25</sup> Griethuysen, et al.
- <sup>26</sup> "SWAN User Manual", Boston Maritime Consulting Inc., 1999
- <sup>27</sup> Broadbent and Kennell.
- <sup>28</sup> Garvey, P. R., Probability Methods for Cost Uncertainty Analysis. The Systems Engineering Perspective, Marcel Dekker, Inc. 2000.
- <sup>29</sup> Decisoneering Inc. "Crystal Ball 2000. Users Manual"
- <sup>30</sup> Freedner, Scott, John Imbesi, and Leslie Spaulding, "Smart Ship Installations in Full Swing; SSES is Supporting," WAVELENGTHS, November, 2000.

- 
- <sup>31</sup> Williamson, Kennell and Broadbent.  
<sup>32</sup> Williamson, Kennell and Broadbent.  
<sup>33</sup> Sullivan, Paul. Personal Interview. April 22, 2003.  
<sup>34</sup> [www.whoi.edu/home/marine/remus\\_main.html](http://www.whoi.edu/home/marine/remus_main.html)

# Appendices

## **A. Mission Need Statement**

# Mission Need Statement For Focused Mission High Speed Combatant

## **Defense Planning Guidance Element**

This Mission Need Statement (MNS) provides requirements for a focused mission, high-speed combatant for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century. The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant must operate wherever required, particularly in littoral waters, to enable joint maritime expeditionary force operations. The mission capabilities must be fully interoperable with other naval, interagency, joint, Coast Guard and allied forces.

This unclassified MNS in part addresses the Department of Defense “Defense Planning Guidance, FY 1995-1999,” dated 28 September 1993, requiring the United States to: “...continue to field first rate military forces capable of performing their missions in a wide range of operations,” (p.1) “...capitalize on advanced technology and modernize our weapons and support systems selectively to ensure we retain superior capabilities” (p.14).

This MNS should guide Focused Mission High Speed Combatant design, research, development and acquisition program decisions, service and joint doctrine, and cooperative efforts with United States allies.

## **Mission and Adversary Capabilities Analysis**

**Objectives.** The ship will be a networked, agile, stealthy surface combatant capable of defeating anti-access and asymmetric threats in the littorals. In order to conduct successful missions in an adverse littoral environment, the ship must use innovative weapons, sensors, data fusion, C4ISR, hull form, and propulsion as well as optimal manning concepts, smart control systems, and self-defense systems.<sup>i</sup> The ship will complement the Aegis Fleet, DD(X), and CG(X) by operating in environments where it is less desirable to employ larger higher, more valuable multi-mission ships. Additionally, it will have the capability to operate cooperatively with the United States Coast Guard and other allies.

**Mission.** Primary missions are those that ensure and enhance friendly force access to littoral areas. Access-focused missions will include:

### **Primary Missions.**

- Prosecution of small boats

- Mine counter measures

- Littoral ASW

### **Secondary Missions.**

- Intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance

- Homeland defense / maritime intercept

- Special Operation Forces (SOF) support

- Logistic support for movement of personnel and supplies

### **Capabilities.**

**Command, Control and Surveillance** – The ship must be fully interoperable with other Naval expeditionary, interagency, joint, Coast Guard and allied forces, and with space and ground sensors. The ship must permit timely and reliable Meteorological and



Oceanographic Conditions (METOC) communication and must have the capability to monitor the environment continuously and precisely, and interface directly with the combat systems and associated Tactical Decision Aid software. The communication suite must have an integrated database capable of interfacing in a Joint Task Force/ Combined Task Force (JTF/CTF) environment to include compatibility with joint systems such as the Global Command and Control System (GCCS), the Joint Worldwide Intelligence Communications System (JWICS) and the Joint Deployable Intelligence Support System (JDISS). It must be designed to be a tactical operational extension using Tactical Command Center (TCC) and Tactical Data Information Exchange System (TADIX) within the emerging Joint Communications Planning Management System. The ship must have a full suite of radios and antennas to support full connectivity via EHF/SHF/UHF SATCOM using full DAMA for each circuit. The ship must have an organic cryptologic capability designed to collect, process and geolocate signals of interest in order to describe and fully exploit the electronic battle space. Cryptologic capability is required to provide near real-time indications and warning and situational awareness to tactical decision makers as well as to support Commanding Officer situational awareness, coordinate actions with other forces and communicate the ship's actions to appropriate commanders. Connectivity must include seamless integration for both organic and off-ship sensor inputs to shooter actions.

**Survivability** - The ship must be able to protect itself, avoid soft-kill sensors and systems, degrade gracefully, fight hurt and survive. Reduced surface combatant force structure requires nearly "puncture-proof" self defense capabilities as well as inherent survivability. This implies a capability for the Focused Mission High Speed Combatant to be highly successful in environmentally difficult littoral regions at engaging attacking missiles and torpedoes as well as being effective at detecting, locating and avoiding surface, moored and bottom mines. This active defensive capability must be supported by a passive defense capability including stealth design or radar cross-section reduction, signal intercept exploitation, and acoustic signature reduction. Additionally, it must have a highly survivable total ship design with adequate combat suite and ship system redundancy to ensure graceful degradation of capability to make the total loss of the ship highly unlikely even if hit. The ship's design must also minimize manning requirements to reduce the number of personnel placed at risk while providing the maximum defense against exposure to weapons of mass destruction.

**Mobility** – Speed and agility will be critical for efficient and effective conduct of the littoral missions. The ship must be capable of operating at low speeds for littoral mission operations, transit at economical speeds, and high-speed sprints of approximately 50 knots. High-speed sprints may be necessary to avoid/prosecute a small boat or submarine threat, conduct intercept operations over the horizon or retire from a SOF extraction mission. The design must provide sufficient machinery redundancy for graceful degradation of mobility and survivability. The ship must be able to perform seamanship, airmanship and navigation tasks; prevent and control damage and replenish at sea by both Vertical Replenishment (VERTREP) and underway replenishment and Connected Refueling (UNREP). The ship should capitalize on automated UNREP technologies for all at-sea and in-port commodity handling.

Fleet Support Operations – Conduct in-flight refueling of rotary wing aircraft; conduct Search and Rescue (SAR) operations; and provide routine health care, first aid assistance, triage and resuscitation.

Non-Combat Operations – The ship must provide emergency and disaster assistance, support operations to evacuate noncombatant personnel in areas of civil or international crisis; support and conduct rotary wing aircraft operations; provide unit-level upkeep and maintenance; provide own unit administration and supply support; and maintain the health and well-being of the crew.

Endurance - The ship will have the capability to deploy independently to overseas littoral regions, remain on station for extended periods of time either with a battle group or through a forward basing arrangement and will be capable of underway replenishment.

Organic Vehicles - The ship will rely heavily on manned and unmanned vehicles to execute assigned missions and operate as part of a netted, distributed force.

#### Adversary Capabilities.

As a result of the 2001 Quadrennial Defense Review, the basis of defense planning has been shifted from a threat-based model to a capabilities-based model. The capabilities-based model focuses on how an adversary might fight instead of who that adversary might be. This model recognizes that planning for large wars in distant theaters is not sufficient. The United States must also plan for adversaries who will rely on surprise, deception, and asymmetric warfare to meet their objectives.<sup>ii</sup> Adversary capabilities will expand beyond traditional warfighting and include asymmetric approaches to warfare that employ include terrorism and weapons of mass destruction.

In the past, the large distances between adversaries and the United States have provided a significant level of protection. September 11, 2001 illustrates that the United States can no longer rely upon this geographic insulation. The rise of international travel and trade has made even the United States homeland vulnerable to hostile attack.

Those who articulate and develop national strategy need to consider the rise and decline of regional powers. Many of these states are vulnerable to overthrow by radical or extremist internal forces. Some of them have large armies and the capability to possess weapons of mass destruction. In some states, the governments are unable to prevent their territories from serving as sanctuaries for terrorists and criminals who may pose threats to the safety of the United States. In these cases, “threats can grow out of weakness of governments as much as out of their strength.” These threats do not always possess a national identity.<sup>iii</sup>

Asymmetric warfare, reduced insulation provided by geographical distances, and vulnerabilities of foreign governments result in the need for the United States to maintain the ability to conduct military operations whenever and wherever necessary for the national defense. The ability to conduct operations and gather intelligence in littoral waters will be a key element in assuring access to all possible regions of military conflict.

### **Nonmateriel Alternatives**

United States or Allied Doctrine – Doctrine changes required without a Focused Mission High Speed Combatant would include: Diminished operations in the littoral, inability to project expeditionary force strike power from the sea; severely degraded ability to project precise strike power against land targets; inability to maintain meaningful, visible forward presence for coalition building.

Operational Concepts - A Focused Mission High Speed Combatant, optimized to leverage technology to perform multiple roles in both open ocean and littoral warfare environments, will be needed to execute the operational concepts contained in the Joint Maritime Strategy.

Tactics— Tactics calling for insertion of sea based forces into littoral waters early in a crisis or conflict to deter, contain or control aggression early will entail unacceptable risk to other naval expeditionary and land based forces. Further, these tactics would be based on obsolescent technology through inability to cost-effectively modernize existing surface ships and maintain our technology edge over potential adversaries.

Organization – Increased forward basing and double crewing of contemporary surface ships were deemed to be infeasible alternatives to acquisition of a Focused Mission High Speed Combatant because they would not possess its diverse mission capabilities. These alternatives would provide insufficient assets for crisis management or joint warfighting in a single or nearly simultaneous two major regional conflict contingency.

Training – Future surface combatants must be ready to fight simultaneous multi-warfare engagements in littoral warfare that will proceed so rapidly that crew response times will be insufficient, and place crew and ship at risk. Training alternatives offering the potential to maintain force capability in a smaller force manned with fewer personnel rely heavily on holistic, embedded training. This training capability must be an integral part of the total ship architecture called out as a mission need in a Focused Mission High Speed Combatant. Without the opportunity to implement this training initiative, the Navy will be forced to continue and expand expensive, off-board training programs.

### **Potential Materiel Alternatives**

Alternative design concepts include: (1) New conventional ship designs, (2) A modified repeat DDG 51, (3) Advanced/unconventional hull forms and (4) Modular ship designs.

The ongoing DDG 51 acquisition program could potentially address this need through a modified repeat program by capitalizing on advanced technology. However, to do this would require the employment of a significantly different architectural approach to the design. Also, the risk of losing these more capable, more expensive multi-mission ships due to shallow water operations and proximity to coastal high-speed vessels and mines is unacceptable.

As part of their shipbuilding programs, various Allies have combat, hull, mechanical and electrical systems programs ongoing or under development that offer possible cooperative opportunities. These subsystem designs will be examined. All meaningful cooperative opportunities can be realized without a formal cooperative development program.

### **Constraints**

#### **Key Boundary Conditions**

Architecture. The ship design must employ a total ship architectural/engineering approach that optimizes life cycle cost and performance; minimizes operating conflicts; permits rapid upgrade and change in response to evolving operational requirements; allows computational and communication resources to keep technological pace with

commercial capabilities; and provides the capability to survive and fight hurt. More specifically this implies physical element modularity; functional sharing of hardware; open systems information architecture; ship-wide resource management; automation of Command, Control, Communications, and Computers (C4I), combat engineering, and navigation functions; and embedded training. The approach should promote innovative design.

**Design** – Consideration will be given to the maximum use of modular designs in the ship's infrastructure. Emerging technologies must be accounted for during the development phase. Modern, flexible information processing must be built into any new weapon system. Since communication and data systems hold the greatest potential for growth, and therefore obsolescence, their installations must be modularized as much as possible to allow for future upgrades. Use standard man-to-machine interfaces among the systems aboard. The man-to-machine interfaces should be consistent with existing user-friendly systems.

**Personnel** – The ship must be automated to a sufficient degree to realize significant manpower reductions in engineering, combat systems, ship support and Condition III watchstanding requirements. Reduced manning concepts used by NATO Navies should be reviewed to leverage advanced technologies and future advanced technology concepts in an effort to minimize shipboard manning requirements. Preventative maintenance manpower requirements must be reduced by incorporating self-analysis features in equipment designs, and by selecting materials and preservatives that minimize corrosion. A Manpower, Personnel and Training (MPT) analysis will be performed in accordance with OPNAVINST 5311.7 (HARDMAN). This analysis will recommend options to exploit the use of technology to reduce MPT requirements. Trade-offs that reduce MPT requirements will be favored during design and development. Final MPT determination will be documented and validated in a Navy Training Plan in accordance with OPNAVINST 1500.8.

**Manned and Unmanned Vehicles** – The ship will make extensive use of a variety of organic manned and unmanned aerial, surface and underwater vehicles. The organic vehicles must be fully netted to the ship in order to facilitate real time data exchange and support littoral warfare combat operations. The ship will be designed to provide modular-mission capability through easily interchangeable vehicle payloads. The ship must be capable of employing existing manned and unmanned vehicles. The ship will employ state-of-the-art mine warfare technologies and developments and will envelope emerging technologies through a spiral development process.

**War Fighting Capability** – Ship installed sensors will be reserved for self-protection and critical mission capabilities. The netted capabilities of the ship should make maximum use of sensors/weapons in other platforms of the deployed force.

**Hull Configuration** –

Use of auxiliary fuel tanks as part of the payload for increased endurance for ocean transits is acceptable.

The ship will make maximum use of open architecture systems and modular inputs.

**Signature Reduction.** Topsides design should consider minimizing radar cross-section. Design consideration will be given to ship quieting, noise monitoring and controlled anti-mine signatures.

The hull and superstructure shall make maximum use of advanced materials.

The draft must be shallow, 20 feet or less, in order to facilitate shallow-water and near-land excursions.

Ship configuration will allow for the rapid launch/recovery of boats and SOF craft while operating at reasonable speed. Ship configuration will also allow for smooth launching and recovery of a variety of UUV's and USV's.

The ship will have a flight deck and hangar for day, night and all weather operations and maintenance of AH-58D AHIP or similar type helicopters. The flight deck shall also be capable of operating, fueling and supporting MH-60R/S and UAV's/VTUAV's.

Propulsion and Engineering Systems – State-of-the-Art propulsion and engineering systems should be explored not only to produce high speeds, but also to take into account extended operations at low speeds.

Smart Systems – To enhance mission accomplishment and survivability, the ship should leverage the latest in smart ship systems integrated through a robust local area network. These smart systems should take into account optimal manning concepts, ship operations, crew support services, and an Integrated Command Environment type approach. Reconfigurable spaces are a desired concept to allow for this built-in flexibility.

Cost – A total of \$220M is the targeted goal for ship construction costs in the United States for one ship in FY-05 dollars. Variant assessment should employ Cost as an Independent Variable (CAIV) in order to develop the most capable ship within the cost cap assigned.

#### Operational Constraints.

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant must remain fully functional and operational in all environments, whether conducting independent or force operations, in heavy weather or in the presence of electromagnetic, nuclear, biological and chemical contamination and/or shock effects from nuclear and conventional weapon attack.

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant must meet the survivability requirements of Level III as defined in OPNAVINST 9070.1. Topside system components shall be decontaminable through the use of a countermeasure wash down system and portable Decontamination (DECON) methods.

The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant must be able to operate in United States, foreign, and international waters in full compliance with existing United States and international pollution control laws and regulations.

All ship and combat system elements must make use of standard subsystems and meet required development practices. The Focused Mission High Speed Combatant must be fully integrated with other United States Navy, Marine Corps, Joint and Allied forces, and other agencies (e.g., Theater Air Defense Architecture) in combined, coordinated operations. For example, linkage with standard databases from the Defense Mapping Agency (DMA) will minimize ancillary costs and promote maximum interoperability with the widest number of weapon and sensor systems. Joint goals for standardization and interoperability will be achieved to the maximum feasible extent.

The ship must be able to embark Special Operations Forces (SOF).

The ship must be able to transit through the Panama Canal (PANAMAX).

- i. Department of the Navy, “Ship Concepts Study Request for Proposals” (Washington, D.C., 2002)
- ii. Department of Defense, Quadrennial Defense Review Report (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 2001).
- iii. Ibid.

## **B. Survey Development and Analysis**

### **Development**

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of the survey is to assist in determining the relative importance of each of the major parameters to the operators. The relative importance to the operators determines the importance of meeting each of the goals and is required to determine the overall measure of effectiveness of each design.

#### **Development**

The survey was developed by identifying the key parameters involved in the design process and quantifying the possible compromises in terms the operators were familiar with. At the highest level of design, these parameters are speed, range, and payload. For our project, the three parameters are top speed, endurance range at best speed, and combat system payload.

In order to ask meaningful questions, the survey needed to tell the operator what the trades between these three parameters involved. That is, what reduction in speed would result from carrying a given amount of additional payload or adding a given amount to the endurance range. Further, the additional payload needed to be quantified in terms the operators could use. An operator would generally not be able to make a judgement based upon 50 tons of payload, but he can certainly make the judgement when he knows what the 50 tons is in terms of missiles or guns.

The team developed two notional payloads whose weights vary by approximately 50 tons. The Team 13A Hull Type Comparison Tool was used to roughly estimate the effect of this change in payload weight on speed and endurance range. These trades were presented to the operators in the form of questions. Some questions ask the operator to make a comparison between two options. These questions are shown in Figure B-1. Other questions are open ended and ask the operator for his opinions. Those questions are shown in Figure B-2.

### Team 13A Survey

This questionnaire asks you to rate the relative importance of the two capabilities to you, the operator. For each pair, is the capability on the left more or less important than the one on the right? If the two are equal in importance, select "1."

For example, consider a question normally faced when buying a family car: Do you want to have better gas mileage or more passenger space? This would show up in our survey as:

| 1=Equal, 2=Moderate, 3=Strong, 4=Very Strong, 5=Extreme |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
|   | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |                                |
| Increase mpg by 5 mpg.                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   | Carry 2 additional passengers. |

In this case the operator indicates that the capability to carry two additional passengers is much more important than the capability to get an additional 5 mpg. The operator is trading fuel economy for passenger space.

Survey questions will refer to the Enhanced Weapon Payload as an improvement to the Basic Weapon Payload. These Payloads are defined below. These Payloads also include sensors and control equipment that are not listed.

| Basic Weapon Payload |
|----------------------|
| CIWS                 |
| Hellfire Missiles    |
| Nulka Decoy          |
| 1 40mm Gun           |

| Enhanced Weapon Payload |
|-------------------------|
| Basic Weapon Payload    |
| 1 additional 40mm Gun   |
| RAM                     |
| Penguin missiles        |
| 6 Torpedo Tubes         |

### Survey

The following attributes will be compared.

| Attribute               | Definition   |
|-------------------------|--|
| Maximum Sustained Speed | Is the maximum sustained speed the vessel can make good in Sea State 5 waves (13 ft high). |
| Weapon Payload          | Is the group of weapons permanently installed on the vessel.                               |
| Range at maximum speed  | Is the range at maximum speed in nautical miles.   |

| 1=Equal, 2=Moderate, 3=Strong, 4=Very Strong, 5=Extreme |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|   | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |                                     |
| Increase maximum sustained speed from 40 to 45 knots    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Increase range from 1600 to 1900 nm |
| Increase maximum sustained speed from 40 to 45 knots    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Carry Enhanced Weapon Payload       |
| Increase range from 1600 to 1900 nm                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Carry Enhanced Weapon Payload       |

Please continue to the next page.

**Figure B-1. Survey Closed Ended Questions.**



Question 2: Would you prefer  
a vessel that goes slower than 40 knots and has an operational range greater than 2000  
nautical miles at maximum speed  
or  
a vessel that goes faster than 45 knots and has an operational range less than 1500  
nautical miles at maximum speed?

Question 3: Is there anything else you would like to add or comment upon?

**Figure B-2. Survey Open Ended Questions.**

## Distribution

Surveys were distributed to members of the Surface Warfare Community at both the Naval War College and at Surface Warfare Officers' School. Fourteen surveys were returned with responses. Respondents ranged in rank from Captain to Lieutenant.

## Analysis of Results

## Raw Data

The results of the survey questions were tabulated for numerical analysis. In order to assign a numerical value to each response, each possible response was given a numerical value according to Table B-1. For example, if a respondent felt that an increase in range from 1600 to 1900 nm was extremely more valuable than increasing maximum sustained speed from 40 to 45 knots, he would mark in the rightmost column for the first question. According to Table B-1, this would be converted to a numerical value of 9.

**Table B-1. Assignment of Numerical Values to Question Responses.**

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Comparison Number        | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Numerical Analysis Value | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

## Screening the Raw Data

The raw data was screened using Chauvenet's Criterion. This is a method that provides a consistent basis for elimination of points that do not follow the general trends of the others.

According to J. P. Holman in Experimental Methods for Engineers,

Suppose  $n$  measurements/observations of a quantity are taken. We shall assume that  $n$  is large enough that we may expect the results to follow a gaussian error distribution. This distribution may be used to compute the probability that a given reading will deviate a certain amount from the mean. We would not expect a probability much smaller than  $1/n$  because this would be unlikely to occur in the set of  $n$  measurements. Thus, if the probability for the observed deviation of a certain point were less than  $1/n$ , a suspicious eye would be cast at that point with an idea toward eliminating it from the data. Actually, a more restrictive test is usually applied to eliminate data points. It is known as the Chauvenet's criterion and specifies that a reading may be rejected if the probability of obtaining the particular deviation from the mean is less than  $1/2n$ . Table B-2 lists values of the ratio of deviation to standard deviation for various values of  $n$  according to the criterion.<sup>i</sup>

**Table B-2. Chauvenet's Criterion for Rejecting a Reading.**

| Number of readings,<br>$n$ | Ratio of maximum acceptable deviation<br>to standard deviation, $d_{\max}/\sigma$ |
|----------------------------|---|
| 3                          | 1.38  |
| 4                          | 1.54  |
| 5                          | 1.65  |
| 6                          | 1.73  |
| 7                          | 1.80  |
| 10                         | 1.96  |
| 15                         | 2.13  |
| 25                         | 2.33  |
| 50                         | 2.57  |
| 100                        | 2.81  |
| 300                        | 3.14  |
| 500                        | 3.29  |
| 1,000                      | 3.48  |

In applying Chauvenet's criterion to eliminate dubious data points, one first calculates the mean value and standard deviations of the individual points using all data points. The deviations of the individual points are then compared to the standard deviation and any dubious points are removed using the table shown below or direct application as shown below. For the final data presentation a new mean value and standard deviation are computed with the dubious points eliminated from the calculation. Note that Chauvenet's criterion might be applied a second and

a third time to eliminate additional points; but this practice is unacceptable, and only the first application may be used.<sup>ii</sup>

Table B-3 shows the raw data, the numerical equivalents and the analysis of the data regarding Chauvenet's Criterion. For 14 data points, the interpolated ratio of maximum acceptable deviation to standard deviation is 2.096. Based upon this value, all results were within the acceptable criteria.

**Table B-3. Screening and Analysis of Survey Results.**

| Survey  | Question 1         |                    |       |            | Question 2         |                    |       |            | Question 3         |                    |       |            |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
|         | Comparison Numbers | Numerical Analysis | Dev   | Dev StdDev | Comparison Numbers | Numerical Analysis | Dev   | Dev StdDev | Comparison Numbers | Numerical Analysis | Dev   | Dev StdDev |
| 1       | L4                 | 2                  | 2.143 | 0.774      | 1                  | 5                  | 0.857 | 0.309      | R5                 | 9                  | 4.857 | 1.754      |
| 2       | 1                  | 5                  | 0.857 | 0.309      | R3                 | 7                  | 2.857 | 1.032      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      |
| 3       | L4                 | 2                  | 2.143 | 0.774      | 1                  | 5                  | 0.857 | 0.309      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      |
| 4       | R2                 | 6                  | 1.857 | 0.671      | L5                 | 1                  | 3.143 | 1.135      | L5                 | 1                  | 3.143 | 1.135      |
| 5       | L4                 | 2                  | 2.143 | 0.774      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      |
| 6       | L4                 | 2                  | 2.143 | 0.774      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      |
| 7       | L5                 | 1                  | 3.143 | 1.135      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      |
| 8       | R2                 | 6                  | 1.857 | 0.671      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      |
| 9       | L4                 | 2                  | 2.143 | 0.774      | L4                 | 2                  | 2.143 | 0.774      | L3                 | 3                  | 1.143 | 0.413      |
| 10      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      | 1                  | 5                  | 0.857 | 0.309      | L4                 | 2                  | 2.143 | 0.774      |
| 11      | L4                 | 2                  | 2.143 | 0.774      | R2                 | 6                  | 1.857 | 0.671      | R5                 | 9                  | 4.857 | 1.754      |
| 12      | L3                 | 3                  | 1.143 | 0.413      | R3                 | 7                  | 2.857 | 1.032      | R3                 | 7                  | 2.857 | 1.032      |
| 13      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      | L3                 | 3                  | 1.143 | 0.413      | R4                 | 8                  | 3.857 | 1.393      |
| 14      | R5                 | 9                  | 4.857 | 1.754      | R3                 | 7                  | 2.857 | 1.032      | R3                 | 7                  | 2.857 | 1.032      |
| Average |                    | 4.14               |       |            |                    | 5.71               |       |            |                    | 6.71               |       |            |
| Std Dev |                    | 2.77               |       |            |                    | 2.33               |       |            |                    | 2.64               |       |            |

### Eigenvalue Analysis

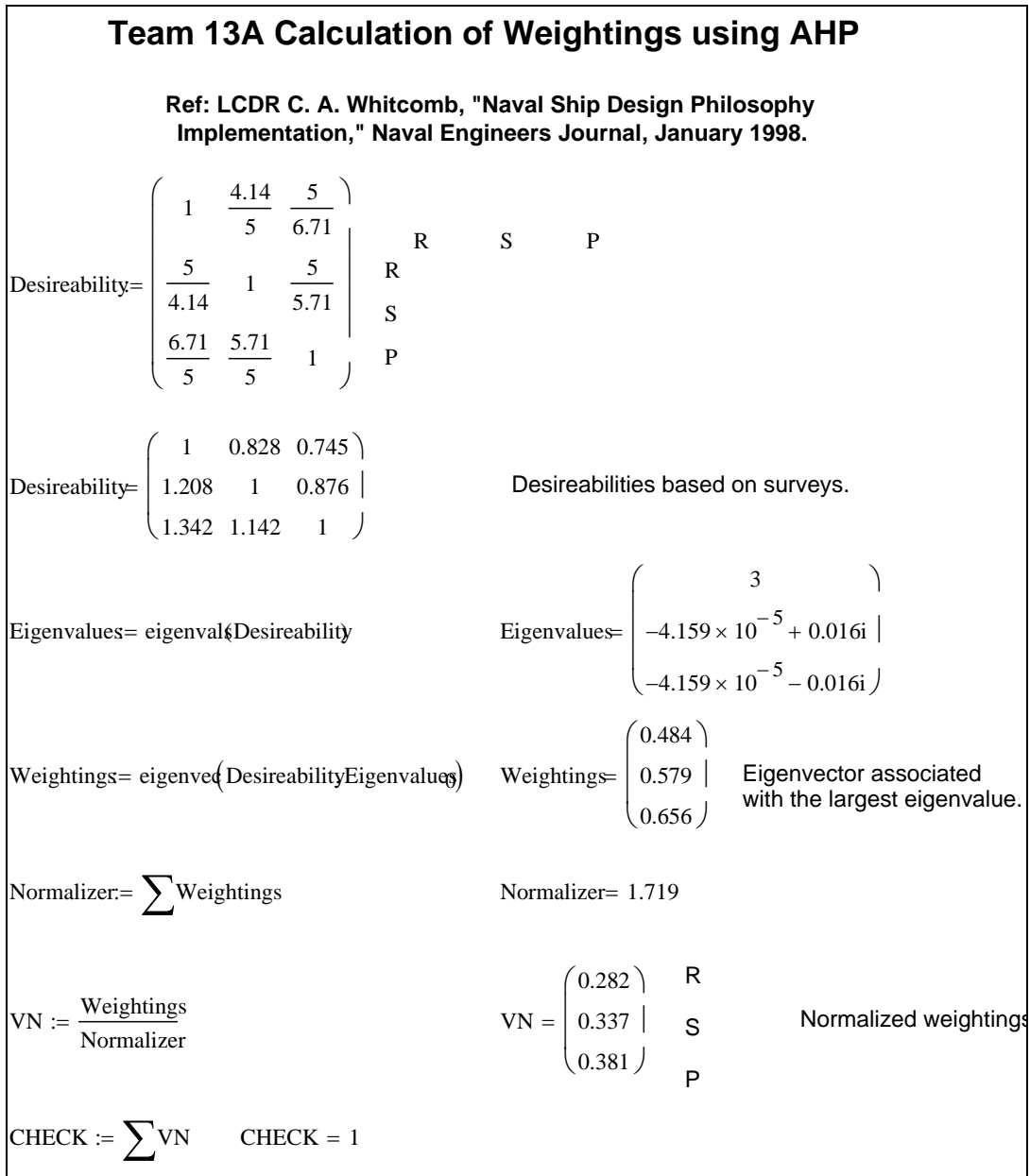
Once the data was screened, The relative rankings were extracted using eigenvalue analysis. The average values for each comparison were inserted into an analysis routine in MathCAD. The MathCAD spreadsheet is shown as Figure B-3. The parameters are represented by the Desirability matrix. The eigenvector associated with the largest eigenvalue is calculated and normalized to calculate the weightings.

### Final Results

Table B-4 contains the final results of the survey.

**Table B-4. The Final Results of the Survey.**

| Measure of Performance | Weight |
|------------------------|--------|
| Payload                | 0.381  |
| Speed                  | 0.337  |
| Range                  | 0.282  |



**Figure B-3. Calculation of the Relative Importance of Parameters Using the Analytical Hierarchy Process.**

<sup>i</sup>. Holman, J.P., Experimental Methods for Engineers, McGraw-Hill, Inc., Boston, 2001, p. 78-79.

<sup>ii</sup>. Ibid.

## C. Arrangements

Table C-1. Compartment Areas and Volumes

| COMPARTMENT | AREA  |        |        |        |           |            | VOLUME |           |            | VOLUME CENTER |       |       |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|-------|
|             | ASSET |        |        |        | Allocated | Difference | ASSET  | Allocated | Difference |               |       |       |
| NO.         | M2    | X      | Y      | Z      |           |            | M3     |           |            | X             | Y     | Z     |
| =====       | ===== | =====  | =====  | =====  |           |            | =====  |           |            | =====         | ===== | ===== |
| 01-1-0      | 59.2  | 68.32  | 0      | 10.09  | 59.2258   | -0.025799  | 178    |           | 178        | 68.32         | 0     | 11.56 |
| 01-2-0      | 45.2  | 74.1   | 0      | 10.09  | 45.2144   | -0.014448  | 135    |           | 135        | 74.1          | 0     | 11.56 |
| 01-3-0      | 45.2  | 79.1   | 0      | 10.09  | 45.1937   | 0.0063148  | 135    |           | 135        | 79.1          | 0     | 11.56 |
| 01-4-0      | 45.2  | 84.1   | 0      | 10.09  | 45.0578   | 0.1421996  | 135    |           | 135        | 84.1          | 0     | 11.56 |
| 01-5-0      | 45.2  | 89.1   | 0      | 10.09  | 45.089    | 0.1110386  | 135    |           | 135        | 89.1          | 0     | 11.56 |
| 01-6-0      | 45.2  | 94.1   | 0      | 10.09  | 43.9502   | 1.2497516  | 135    |           | 135        | 94.1          | 0     | 11.56 |
| 01-7-0      | 45.2  | 99.1   | 0      | 10.09  | 45.1935   | 0.0065314  | 135    |           | 135        | 99.1          | 0     | 11.56 |
| 01-8-0      | 44.8  | 104.08 | 0      | 10.09  | 44.8083   | -0.008266  | 134    |           | 134        | 104.08        | 0     | 11.56 |
| Hangar      | 327.2 | 116.18 | 0      | 10.09  | 320.988   | 6.211991   | 981    |           | 981        | 116.18        | 0     | 12.97 |
| 02-1-0      | 48.1  | 68.58  | 0      | 13.09  | 48.0838   | 0.0161787  | 144    |           | 144        | 68.58         | 0     | 14.56 |
| 02-2-0      | 39.9  | 74.1   | 0      | 13.09  | 39.9144   | -0.014448  | 120    |           | 120        | 74.1          | 0     | 14.56 |
| 02-3-0      | 39.9  | 79.1   | 0      | 13.09  | 39.9      | 0          | 120    |           | 120        | 79.1          | 0     | 14.56 |
| 02-4-0      | 39.9  | 84.1   | 0      | 13.09  | 39.88     | 0.02       | 120    |           | 120        | 84.1          | 0     | 14.56 |
| 02-5-0      | 39.9  | 89.1   | 0      | 13.09  | 39.5      | 0.4        | 120    |           | 120        | 89.1          | 0     | 14.56 |
| 02-6-0      | 39.9  | 94.1   | 0      | 13.09  | 39.8708   | 0.0292236  | 120    |           | 120        | 94.1          | 0     | 14.56 |
| 02-7-0      | 39.9  | 99.1   | 0      | 13.09  | 39.9161   | -0.016064  | 120    |           | 120        | 99.1          | 0     | 14.56 |
| 02-8-0      | 39.5  | 104.08 | 0      | 13.09  | 38.5857   | 0.9143097  | 119    |           | 119        | 104.08        | 0     | 14.56 |
| 03-1-0      | 38.2  | 68.84  | 0      | 16.09  | 38.1891   | 0.0108899  | 112    |           | 112        | 68.84         | 0     | 17.55 |
| 2- FPK-0    | 11.5  | 4      | 0      | 7      | 11.5      | 0          | 46     |           | 46         | 3.4           | 0     | 8.7   |
| 2- 7-0      | 33.4  | 13     | 0      | 7      | 33.4172   | -0.017221  | 106    |           | 106        | 13            | 0     | 8.6   |
| 2- 18-0     | 52.6  | 23     | 0      | 7      | 52.5681   | 0.031881   | 159    |           | 159        | 23            | 0     | 8.6   |
| 2- 28-0     | 69.2  | 33.1   | 0      | 7      | 69.1675   | 0.0325134  | 206    |           | 206        | 33.1          | 0     | 8.6   |
| 2- 38-0     | 83.2  | 43.3   | 0      | 7      | 83.1226   | 0.077424   | 247    |           | 247        | 43.3          | 0     | 8.5   |
| 2- 48-0     | 103   | 53.9   | 0      | 7      | 102.992   | 0.0076024  | 305    |           | 305        | 53.9          | 0     | 8.5   |
| 2- 59-0     | 193.7 | 68.9   | 0      | 7      | 193.701   | -0.001064  | 570    |           | 570        | 68.9          | 0     | 8.5   |
| 2- 78-0     | 122.4 | 83.7   | 0      | 7      | 122.415   | -0.015139  | 358    |           | 358        | 83.7          | 0     | 8.5   |
| 2- 89-0     | 125.5 | 94.7   | 0      | 7      | 125.468   | 0.0315351  | 366    |           | 366        | 94.7          | 0     | 8.5   |
| 2- 100-0    | 213.1 | 109.6  | 0      | 7      | 213.107   | -0.00721   | 620    |           | 620        | 109.6         | 0     | 8.5   |
| 2- 119-0    | 107.4 | 123.8  | 0      | 7      | 107.404   | -0.003657  | 312    |           | 312        | 123.8         | 0     | 8.5   |
| 2- 129-0    | 103   | 133.4  | 0      | 7      | 103       | 0          | 300    |           | 300        | 133.5         | 0     | 8.5   |
| 2- 138-0    | 97.6  | 143.1  | 0      | 7      | 97.6      | 0          | 284    |           | 284        | 143.1         | 0     | 8.5   |
| 3- 7-0      | 27.1  | 13.2   | 0      | 4.1    | 27.1      | 0          | 90     |           | 90         | 13.1          | 0     | 5.6   |
| 3- 18-0     | 48.5  | 23.1   | 0      | 4.1    | 48.48     | 0.02       | 150    |           | 150        | 23            | 0     | 5.6   |
| 3- 28-0     | 65.9  | 33.2   | 0      | 4.1    | 65.88     | 0.02       | 201    |           | 201        | 33.1          | 0     | 5.6   |
| 3- 38-0     | 81    | 43.3   | 0      | 4.1    | 81.0482   | -0.048249  | 243    |           | 243        | 43.3          | 0     | 5.6   |
| 3- 78-0     | 123.6 | 83.7   | 0      | 4.1    | 123.587   | 0.0127749  | 363    |           | 363        | 83.7          | 0     | 5.6   |
| 3- 119-0    | 110.2 | 123.8  | 0      | 4.1    | 109.907   | 0.293055   | 321    |           | 321        | 123.8         | 0     | 5.6   |
| 3- 129-0    | 105.7 | 133.4  | 0      | 4.1    | 105.654   | 0.0455168  | 308    |           | 308        | 133.4         | 0     | 5.6   |
| 3- 138-0    | 98.9  | 143.1  | 0      | 4.1    | 98.9      | 0          | 291    |           | 291        | 143.1         | 0     | 5.6   |
| 4- FPK-0    | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0         | 0          | 28     | 0         | 28         | 4.7           | 0     | 5.4   |
| 4- 7-0      | 4.4   | 14.5   | 0      | 1.2    | 50        | -45.6      | 50     |           | 50         | 13.5          | 0     | 3     |
| 4- 18-0     | 15.1  | 23.2   | 0      | 1.2    | 15.08     | 0.02       | 103    |           | 103        | 23.1          | 0     | 2.9   |
| 4- 28-0     | 22.9  | 33.3   | 0      | 1.2    | 22.88     | 0.02       | 147    |           | 147        | 33.2          | 0     | 2.9   |
| 4- 38-0     | 35.5  | 43.5   | 0      | 1.2    | 35.5      | 0          | 192    |           | 192        | 43.4          | 0     | 2.8   |
| 4- 78-0     | 80.2  | 83.6   | 0      | 1.2    | 322.968   | -242.7682  | 323    |           | 323        | 83.7          | 0     | 2.7   |
| 4- 119-0    | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0         | 0          | 227    | 221.4     | 5.6        | 123.7         | 0     | 3     |
| 4- 129-0    | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 197       | -197       | 197    | 197       | 0          | 133.2         | 0     | 3.1   |
| 4- 138-0    | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 98.9      | -98.9      | 120    | 98.9      | 21.1       | 142.9         | 0     | 3.5   |
| HB- 7-0     |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 1      | 1         | 0          | 15.3          | 0     | 1     |
| HB- 18-0    |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 5      | 5         | 0          | 23.3          | 0     | 1     |
| HB- 28-0    |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 9      | 9         | 0          | 33.5          | 0     | 0.9   |
| HB- 38-0    |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 17     | 17        | 0          | 43.7          | 0     | 0.9   |
| HB- 48-0    |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 31     | 31        | 0          | 54.3          | 0     | 0.8   |
| HB- 59-0    |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 79     | 79        | 0          | 69.2          | 0     | 0.8   |
| HB- 78-0    |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 50     | 50        | 0          | 83.5          | 0     | 0.8   |
| HB- 89-0    |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 36     | 36        | 0          | 94.2          | 0     | 0.9   |
| HB- 100-0   |       |        |        |        |           | 0          | 19     | 19        | 0          | 105.6         | 0     | 1     |
| AMR1        |       | 43.3   | 0      | 4.1    |           | 0          | 555    |           | 555        | 43.3          | 0     | 4.1   |
| MMR1        |       | 53.9   | 0      | 4.1    |           | 0          | 1073   |           | 1073       | 53.9          | 0     | 4.1   |
| AMR2        |       | 94.7   | 0      | 4.1    |           | 0          | 702    |           | 702        | 94.7          | 0     | 4.1   |
| MMR2        |       | 109.6  | 0      | 4.1    |           | 0          | 1161   |           | 1161       | 109.6         | 0     | 4.1   |
|             |       |        |        |        |           |            |        |           |            |               |       |       |
|             |       |        |        |        |           |            |        |           |            |               |       |       |
|             |       | FWD    | DECK   | OUTER  |           |            | LGTH   |           | LGTH       | HT            | HT    | MR    |
| MR          |       | BHD    | ID     | BHD ID |           |            | AVL    |           | RQD        | AVL           | RQD   | VOL   |
| NO.         | TYPE  | ID     | UPR/LW | P/S    |           |            | M      |           | M          | M             | M     | M3    |
| ==          | ===== | =====  | =====  | =====  |           |            | =====  |           | =====      | =====         | ===== | ===== |

**Table C-2. Area Requirements and Allocation**

| SSCS ID       | Description                  | Deckhouse Area |           |            | Anywhere Area |           |            |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
|               |                              | Reqd           | Allocated | Difference | Reqd          | Allocated | Difference |
| SSCS 1.       | MISSION SUPPORT              | 691.3          | 691.3     | 0.0        | 353.1         | 353.1     | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.1      | COMMAND,COMMUNICATION+SURV   | 66.2           | 66.2      | 0.0        | 280.3         | 280.3     | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.11     | EXTERIOR COMMUNICATIONS      | 5.9            | 5.9       | 0.0        | 65.8          | 65.8      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.111    | RADIO                        | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 65.8          | 65.8      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.112    | UNDERWATER SYSTEMS           | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.113    | VISUAL COM                   | 5.9            | 5.9       | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.12     | SURVEILLANCE SYS             | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 99.8          | 99.8      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.121    | SURFACE SURV (RADAR)         | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 99.8          | 99.8      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.122    | UNDERWATER SURV (SONAR)      | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.13     | COMMAND+CONTROL              | 33.6           | 33.6      | 0.0        | 100.3         | 100.3     | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.131    | COMBAT INFO CENTER           | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 100.3         | 100.3     | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.132    | CONNING STATIONS             | 33.6           | 33.6      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.13201  | PILOT HOUSE                  | 26.7           | 26.7      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.13202  | CHART ROOM                   | 6.9            | 6.9       | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.14     | COUNTERMEASURES              | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 11.5          | 11.5      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.141    | ELECTRONIC                   | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.142    | TORPEDO                      | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 11.5          | 11.5      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.143    | MISSILE                      | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.15     | INTERIOR COMMUNICATIONS      | 26.7           | 26.7      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.16     | ENVIRONMENTAL CNTL SUP SYS   | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 2.9           | 2.9       | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.2      | WEAPONS                      | 237.9          | 237.9     | 0.0        | 1.0           | 1.0       | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.2 S    | WEAPONS SUPPLEMENT           | 17.8           | 17.8      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.21     | GUNS                         | 96.8           | 96.8      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.211    | BATTERIES                    | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.212    | FIRE CONTROL                 | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.213    | AMMUNITION HANDLING          | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.214    | AMMUNITION STOWAGE           | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.216    | MAINTENANCE                  | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.22     | MISSILES                     | 89.1           | 89.1      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.221    | LAUNCHERS                    | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.222    | FIRE CONTROL                 | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.223    | HANDLING                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.224    | MAGAZINE                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.227    | SECURITY STATION             | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.23     | ROCKETS                      | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.231    | LAUNCHERS                    | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.232    | FIRE CONTROL                 | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.233    | HANDLING                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.234    | MAGAZINE                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.24     | TORPEDOS                     | 34.2           | 34.2      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.241    | LAUNCHERS                    | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.242    | CONTROL                      | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.243    | HANDLING                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.244    | MAGAZINE                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.25     | DEPTH CHARGES                | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.251    | LAUNCHERS                    | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.252    | CONTROL                      | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.253    | HANDLING                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.254    | MAGAZINE                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.26     | MINES                        | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.261    | LAUNCHERS                    | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.262    | CONTROL                      | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.263    | HANDLING                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.264    | MAGAZINE                     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.27     | MULT EJECT RACK STOW         | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.28     | WEAP MODULE STA & SERV INTER | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.3      | AVIATION                     | 387.2          | 387.3     | 0.0        | 50.2          | 50.2      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.31     | AVIATION LAUNCH+RECOVERY     | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0        | 16.3          | 16.3      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.311    | LAUNCHING+RECOVERY AREAS     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.31102  | HELICOPTER LANDING AREA      | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.312    | LAUNCHING+RECOVERY EQUIP     | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 16.3          | 16.3      | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.3123   | HELICOPTER RECOVERY          | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.32     | AVIATION CONTROL             | 23.5           | 23.5      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.321    | FLIGHT CONTROL               | 12.4           | 12.4      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.321S   | Flight Control               | 3.1            | 3.1       | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.3212   | HELO FLIGHT CONTROL          | 9.3            | 9.3       | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.321201 | HELICOPTER CONTROL STATION   | 9.3            | 9.3       | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.322    | NAVIGATION                   | 11.1           | 11.1      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.32202  | TACAN EQUIP RM               | 11.1           | 11.1      | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |
| SSCS 1.323    | OPERATIONS                   | 0.0            |           | 0.0        | 0.0           |           | 0.0        |

|                |                                  |       |       |     |       |       |     |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| SSCS 1.33      | AVIATION HANDLING                | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.34      | AIRCRAFT STOWAGE                 | 316.4 | 316.4 | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.34002   | HELICOPTER HANGAR                | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.35      | AVIATION ADMINISTRATION          | 8.4   | 8.4   | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.353     | AIR WING                         | 8.4   | 8.4   | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.35306   | AVIATION OFFICE                  | 8.4   | 8.4   | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.36      | AVIATION MAINTENANCE             | 17.6  | 17.6  | 0.0 | 18.0  | 18.0  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.361     | AIRFRAME SHOPS                   | 5.9   | 5.9   | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.36106   | BATTERY SHOP                     | 5.9   | 5.9   | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.369     | ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL MAINTANENCE | 11.6  | 11.6  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.36905   | HELICOPTER SHOP                  | 11.6  | 11.6  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.37      | AIRCRAFT ORDINANCE               | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.372     | CONTROL                          | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.373     | HANDLING                         | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.374     | STOWAGE                          | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.38      | AVIATION FUEL SYS                | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.381     | JP-5 SYSTEM                      | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.3811    | JP-5 TRANSFER                    | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.3812    | JP-5 HANDLING                    | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.3813    | AVIATION FUEL                    | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.39      | AVIATION STORES                  | 21.4  | 21.4  | 0.0 | 15.9  | 15.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.391     | AVIATION CONSUMABLES             | 21.4  | 21.4  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.3911    | SD STOREROOM                     | 21.4  | 21.4  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.391102  | AVIATION STORE RM                | 21.4  | 21.4  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.5       | CARGO                            | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.6       | INTERMEDIATE MAINT FAC           | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.7       | FLAG FACILITIES                  | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.71      | OPERATIONS                       | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.72      | CONTROL                          | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.73      | HANDLING                         | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.74      | STOWAGE                          | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.75      | ADMIN                            | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.8       | SPECIAL MISSIONS                 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.9       | SM ARMS,PYRO+SALU BAT            | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 21.6  | 21.6  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.9 S     | SM ARMS SUPPLEMENT               | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 14.3  | 14.3  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.91      | SM ARMS (LOCKER)                 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 6.0   | 6.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.91001   | SM ARMS LOCKER                   | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 6.0   | 6.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.92      | PYROTECHNICS                     | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.93      | SALUTING BAT (MAGAZINE)          | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.94      | ARMORY                           | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 1.3   | 1.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 1.95      | SECURITY FORCE EQUIP             | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.        | HUMAN SUPPORT                    | 28.7  | 28.7  | 0.0 | 330.5 | 330.6 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1       | LIVING                           | 27.4  | 27.4  | 0.0 | 209.6 | 209.6 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.11      | OFFICER LIVING                   | 25.1  | 25.1  | 0.0 | 49.1  | 49.1  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.111     | BERTHING                         | 20.4  | 20.4  | 0.0 | 43.2  | 43.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1111    | SHIP OFFICER                     | 20.4  | 20.4  | 0.0 | 43.2  | 43.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1111104 | COMMANDING OFFICER STATEROOM     | 20.4  | 20.4  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.111123  | DEPARTMENT HEAD STATEROOM        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 11.1  | 11.1  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1111302 | OFFICER STATEROOM (DBL)          | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 32.1  | 32.1  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1114    | AVIATION OFFICER                 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1115    | FLAG OFFICER                     | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1116    | TRANSIENT OFFICER                | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1117    | SPECIAL MISSION OFFICER          | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.112     | SANITARY                         | 4.6   | 4.6   | 0.0 | 5.9   | 5.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1121    | SHIP OFFICER                     | 4.6   | 4.6   | 0.0 | 5.9   | 5.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1121101 | COMMANDING OFFICER BATH          | 4.6   | 4.6   | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1121203 | OFFICER BATH                     | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1121303 | OFFICER WR, WC & SH              | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 5.9   | 5.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1124    | AVIATION OFFICER                 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1125    | FLAG OFFICER                     | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1126    | TRANSIENT OFFICER                | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1127    | SPECIAL MISSION OFFICER          | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.12      | CPO LIVING                       | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 16.1  | 16.1  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.121     | BERTHING                         | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 10.2  | 10.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1211    | SHIP CPO                         | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 10.2  | 10.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.121101  | LIVING SPACE                     | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 10.2  | 10.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1212    | MARINE MASTER SGT                | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1213    | SENIOR TROOP NCO                 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1215    | FLAG CPO                         | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1217    | SPECIAL MISSION CPO              | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.122     | SANITARY                         | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 5.9   | 5.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1221    | SHIP CPO                         | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 5.9   | 5.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.122101  | SANITARY                         | 0.0   |       | 0.0 | 5.9   | 5.9   | 0.0 |

|               |                             |     |     |     |       |       |     |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| SSCS 2.1222   | MARINE MASTER SGT           | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1223   | SENIOR TROOP NCO            | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1225   | FLAG CPO                    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1227   | SPECIAL MISSION CPO         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.13     | CREW LIVING                 | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 132.6 | 132.6 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.131    | BERTHING                    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1311   | SHIP CREW                   | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.131101 | LIVING SPACE                | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1312   | MARINE                      | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1313   | TROOP                       | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1315   | FLAG CREW                   | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1317   | SPECIAL MISSION CREW        | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.132    | SANITARY                    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 23.9  | 23.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1321   | SHIP CREW                   | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 23.9  | 23.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.132101 | SANITARY                    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 23.9  | 23.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1322   | MARINE                      | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1323   | TROOP                       | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1325   | FLAG CREW                   | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.1327   | SPECIAL MISSION CREW        | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.133    | RECREATION                  | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.13306  | CREW LOUNGE                 | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.14     | GENERAL SANITARY FACILITIES | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 4.6   | 4.6   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.14002  | BRIDGE WASHRM & WC          | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.14003  | DECK WASHRM & WC            | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 2.3   | 2.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.14004  | ENGINEERING WR & WC         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 2.3   | 2.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.15     | SHIP RECREATION FAC         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 4.0   | 4.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.151    | MUSIC                       | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1.3   | 1.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.15101  | ENTERTAINMENT EQUIP STRM    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1.3   | 1.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.152    | MOTION PIC FILM+EQUIP       | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1.9   | 1.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.15201  | PROJECTION EQUIP RM         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1.9   | 1.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.153    | PHYSICAL FITNESS            | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.15302  | ATHLETIC GEAR STRM          | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.154    | TV ROOM                     | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.16     | TRAINING                    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 3.3   | 3.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.16002  | RECOGNITION TRAINING LKR    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 3.3   | 3.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.2      | COMMISSARY                  | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 95.3  | 95.3  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.21     | FOOD SERVICE                | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 46.8  | 46.8  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.211    | OFFICER                     | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 18.6  | 18.6  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.21101  | WARDROOM MESSRM & LOUNGE    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 18.6  | 18.6  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.212    | CPO                         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.213    | CREW                        | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 28.2  | 28.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.21303  | CREW MESSROOM               | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 28.2  | 28.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.214    | MESS MANAGEMENT SPLST       | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.21401  | MESS MNGMNT SPLST MESSRM    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.215    | FLAG OFFICER                | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.22     | COMMISSARY SERVICE SPACES   | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 39.2  | 39.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.221    | FOOD PREPARATION SPACES     | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.222    | GALLEY                      | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 22.5  | 22.5  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.22202  | WARD ROOM GALLEY            | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 8.7   | 8.7   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.22204  | CREW GALLEY                 | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 13.7  | 13.7  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.223    | PANTRIES                    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 7.4   | 7.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.22302  | WARDROOM PANTRY             | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 7.4   | 7.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.224    | SCULLERY                    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 9.3   | 9.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.22403  | CREW SCULLERY               | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 9.3   | 9.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.225    | GARBAGE DISPOSAL            | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.226    | PREPARED FOOD HANDLING      | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.23     | FOOD STORAGE+ISSUE          | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 9.3   | 9.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.231    | CHILL PROVISIONS            | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 3.0   | 3.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.232    | FROZEN PROVISIONS           | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 2.0   | 2.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.233    | DRY PROVISIONS              | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 4.3   | 4.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.234    | ISSUE                       | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.3      | MEDICAL+DENTAL (MEDICAL)    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1.4   | 1.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.31     | MEDICAL FACILITIES          | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.31034  | MEDICAL LINEN LOCKER        | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.33     | BATTLE DRESSING             | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.331    | AUX BATTLE DRESSING         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.34     | MEDICAL & DENTAL STOWAGE    | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1.4   | 1.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.341    | MEDICAL                     | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1.4   | 1.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.34103  | MEDICAL LOCKER              | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1.4   | 1.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.342    | DENTAL                      | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.35     | MEDICAL & DENTAL ADMIN      | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.352    | DENTAL ADMIN                | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |



|              |                                 |      |      |     |       |       |     |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| SSCS 2.4     | GENERAL SERVICES                | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 18.1  | 18.1  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.41    | SHIP STORE FACILITIES           | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 6.0   | 6.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.41001 | SHIP STORE                      | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.41005 | VENDING MACHINE AREA            | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.41006 | SHIP STORE STORERM              | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 6.0   | 6.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.42    | LAUNDRY FACILITIES              | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 12.1  | 12.1  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.42001 | LAUNDRY                         | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 12.1  | 12.1  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.44    | BARBER SERVICE                  | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.46    | POSTAL SERVICE                  | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.47    | BRIG                            | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.48    | RELIGIOUS                       | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.5     | PERSONNEL STORES                | 1.3  | 1.3  | 0.0 | 2.1   | 2.1   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.51    | BAGGAGE STOREROOMS              | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.52    | MESSROOM STORES                 | 0.7  | 0.7  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.52001 | WARDROOM STOREROOM              | 0.7  | 0.7  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.55    | FOUL WEATHER GEAR               | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.55001 | FOUL WEATHER GEAR LOCKER        | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.56    | LINEN STOWAGE                   | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 1.7   | 1.7   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.57    | FOLDING CHAIR STOREROOM         | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.6     | CBR PROTECTION                  | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 2.2   | 2.2   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.61    | CBR DECON STATIONS              | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.62    | CBR DEFENSE EQUIPMENT           | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 2.2   | 2.2   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.62001 | CBR DEFENSE EQP STRMS           | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 2.2   | 2.2   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.63    | CPS AIRLOCKS                    | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.7     | LIFESAVING EQUIPMENT            | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 1.9   | 1.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 2.71    | LIFEJACKET LOCKER               | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 1.9   | 1.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.      | SHIP SUPPORT                    | 94.1 | 94.1 | 0.0 | 937.8 | 935.5 | 2.3 |
| SSCS 3.1     | SHIP CNTL SYS(STEERING&DIVING)  | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 54.8  | 54.8  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.11    | STEERING GEAR                   | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 54.8  | 54.8  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.12    | ROLL STABILIZATION              | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.15    | STEERING CONTROL                | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.2     | DAMAGE CONTROL                  | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 105.5 | 105.5 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.21    | DAMAGE CNTRL CENTRAL            | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 54.8  | 54.8  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.22    | REPAIR STATIONS                 | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 32.6  | 32.6  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.25    | FIRE FIGHTING                   | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 18.1  | 18.1  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.3     | SHIP ADMINISTRATION             | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 79.4  | 79.4  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.301   | GENERAL SHIP                    | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 8.2   | 8.2   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.302   | EXECUTIVE DEPT                  | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 18.9  | 18.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.303   | ENGINEERING DEPT                | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 11.6  | 11.6  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.304   | SUPPLY DEPT                     | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 29.0  | 29.0  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.305   | DECK DEPT                       | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 5.0   | 5.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.306   | OPERATIONS DEPT                 | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 6.7   | 6.7   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.307   | WEAPONS DEPT                    | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.308   | REACTOR DEPT                    | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.309   | MARINES                         | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.31    | SHIP PHOTO/PRINT SVCS           | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.5     | DECK AUXILIARIES                | 15.8 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 23.3  | 23.3  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.51    | ANCHOR HANDLING                 | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 23.3  | 23.3  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.52    | LINE HANDLING                   | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.53    | TRANSFER-AT-SEA                 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.54    | SHIP BOATS STOWAGE              | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.6     | SHIP MAINTENANCE                | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 103.6 | 103.6 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.61    | ENGINEERING DEPT                | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 74.0  | 74.0  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.611   | AUX (FILTER CLEANING)           | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 9.6   | 9.6   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.612   | ELECTRICAL                      | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 22.5  | 22.5  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.613   | MECH (GENERAL WK SHOP)          | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 31.7  | 31.7  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.614   | PROPULSION MAINTENANCE          | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 10.2  | 10.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.62    | OPERATIONS DEPT (ELECT SHOP)    | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 13.9  | 13.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.63    | WEAPONS DEPT (ORDINANCE SHOP)   | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 5.3   | 5.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.64    | DECK DEPT (CARPENTER SHOP)      | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 10.4  | 10.4  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.7     | STOWAGE                         | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 318.0 | 317.9 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.71    | SUPPLY DEPT                     | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 230.6 | 230.6 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.711   | HAZARDOUS MATL (FLAM LIQ)       | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 23.9  | 23.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.712   | SPECIAL CLOTHING                | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 9.6   | 9.6   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.713   | GEN USE CONSUM+REPAIR PART      | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 153.1 | 153.1 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.714   | SHIP STORE STORES               | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 6.1   | 6.1   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.715   | STORES HANDLING                 | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 37.9  | 37.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.72    | ENGINEERING DEPT                | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 5.0   | 5.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.73    | OPERATIONS DEPT                 | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 7.0   | 7.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.74    | DECK DEPT (BOATSWAIN STORES)    | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 62.2  | 62.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.75    | WEAPONS DEPT                    | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 4.5   | 4.5   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.76    | EXEC DEPT (MASTER-AT-ARMS STOR) | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 5.2   | 5.2   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.78    | CLEANING GEAR STOWAGE           | 0.0  |      | 0.0 | 3.4   | 3.4   | 0.0 |

|                         |                               |       |           |            |       |       |     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-----|
| SSCS 3.8                | ACCESS (INTERIOR-NORMAL)      | 78.3  | 78.3      | 0.0        | 249.0 | 246.7 | 2.3 |
| SSCS 3.82               | INTERIOR                      | 78.3  | 78.3      | 0.0        | 249.0 | 246.7 | 2.3 |
| SSCS 3.821              | NORMAL ACCESS                 | 76.3  | 76.3      | 0.0        | 242.0 | 239.7 | 2.3 |
| SSCS 3.822              | ESCAPE ACCESS                 | 2.0   | 2.0       | 0.0        | 7.0   | 7.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.9                | TANKS                         | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 4.3   | 4.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.91               | SHIP PROP SYS TNKG            | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.911              | SHIP ENDUR FUEL TNKG          | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.91101            | ENDUR FUEL TANK               | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.91104            | CLEAN BALLAST TANK            | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.914              | FEEDWATER TNKG                | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.92               | BALLAST TANK                  | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.93               | FRESH WATER TNKG              | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.94               | POLLUTION CNTRL TNKG          | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 4.3   | 4.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.941              | SEWAGE TANKS                  | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 1.4   | 1.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.942              | OILY WASTE TANKS              | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 2.9   | 2.9   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.95               | VOIDS                         | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.96               | COFFERDAMS                    | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 3.97               | CROSSFLOODING DUCTS           | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.                 | SHIP MACHINERY SYSTEM         | 181.0 | 181.1     | 0.0        | 578.7 | 578.7 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.1                | PROPULSION SYSTEM             | 99.7  | 99.7      | 0.0        | 202.0 | 202.0 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.13               | INTERNAL COMBUSTION           | 23.6  | 23.6      | 0.0        | 64.0  | 64.0  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.131              | ENERGY GENERATION             | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.132              | COMBUSTION AIR                | 3.8   | 3.8       | 0.0        | 1.5   | 1.5   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.133              | EXHAUST                       | 19.8  | 19.8      | 0.0        | 12.3  | 12.3  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.134              | CONTROL                       | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 50.2  | 50.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.14               | GAS TURBINE                   | 76.0  | 76.0      | 0.0        | 138.0 | 138.0 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.141              | ENERGY GENERATION             | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.142              | COMBUSTION AIR                | 33.3  | 33.3      | 0.0        | 22.2  | 22.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.143              | EXHAUST                       | 42.7  | 42.7      | 0.0        | 28.5  | 28.5  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.144              | CONTROL                       | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 87.3  | 87.3  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.17               | AUX PROPULSION SYSTEMS        | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.2                | PROPULSOR & TRANSMISSION SYST | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.21               | SCREW PROPELLER               | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.21001            | PROP SHAFT ALLEY              | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.22               | CYCLOIDAL PROPELLER ROOMS     | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.23               | WATERJET ROOMS                | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.24               | AIR FAN ROOMS                 | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.3                | AUX MACHINERY                 | 81.4  | 81.4      | 0.0        | 376.7 | 376.7 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.31               | GENERAL (AUX MACH DELTA)      | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 225.4 | 225.4 | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.32               | A/C & REFRIGERATION           | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 63.2  | 63.2  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.321              | A/C (INCL VENT)               | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 47.3  | 47.3  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.322              | REFRIGERATION                 | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 15.9  | 15.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.33               | ELECTRICAL                    | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 43.3  | 43.3  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.331              | POWER GENERATION              | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 38.9  | 38.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.3311             | SHIP SERVICE PWR GEN          | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.3313             | BATTERIES                     | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.3314             | 400 HERTZ                     | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 38.9  | 38.9  | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.332              | PWR DIST & CNTRL              | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 0.0   |       | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.334              | DEGAUSSING                    | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 4.4   | 4.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.3341             | DEGAUSSING ROOM               | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 4.4   | 4.4   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.34               | POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS     | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 5.0   | 5.0   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.341              | SEWAGE                        | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 3.3   | 3.3   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.342              | TRASH                         | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 1.7   | 1.7   | 0.0 |
| SSCS 4.35               | MECHANICAL SYSTEMS            | 0.0   |           | 0.0        | 12.6  | 12.6  | 0.0 |
|                         | Mission Spaces                |       | 18.5      |            |       | 196.0 |     |
|                         | <b>Totals</b>                 | 995   | 1014      | 0          | 2200  | 2394  | 2   |
|                         |                               |       |           |            |       |       |     |
|                         |                               |       |           |            |       |       |     |
|                         |                               |       |           |            |       |       |     |
| <b>Tankage Tracking</b> |                               |       |           |            |       |       |     |
|                         | Type                          | Reqd  | Allocated | Difference |       |       |     |
|                         | Aviation Fuel                 | 59.9  | 59.9      | 0          |       |       |     |
|                         | OOV Fuel                      | 24    | 24        | 0          |       |       |     |
|                         | Endurance Fuel                | 356.6 | 553.6     | -197       |       |       |     |
|                         | Clean Ballast                 | 50    | 75        | -25        |       |       |     |
|                         | Freshwater                    | 17.3  | 34.3      | -17        |       |       |     |

### Figure C-1. Allocation Chart

## **D. Ship Hydrostatics**

# Hydrostatic Information TRIMARAN 2003 -- TRIMARAN2003

|                        |           |  |
|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Mld. Draft (meters)    |           | Draft above baseline measured at LCF   |
| DISPL.MLD. (MTons-SW)  |           | Displacement molded<br>(Density S.W. = 1.0250 MT/m3)                                     |
| DISPL.TOTAL (MTons-SW) |           | Total displacement in salt water (includes appendages)<br>(Density S.W. = 1.0250 MT/m3)  |
| DISPL.TOTAL (MTons-FW) |           | Total displacement in fresh water (includes appendages)<br>(Density F.W. = 1.0000 MT/m3) |
| CB                     | (m-AP)    | Center of buoyancy (includes appendages)   |
| CB(fwd)                | (m-AP)    | Center of buoyancy of forebody (includes appendages)                                     |
| CB(aft)                | (m-AP)    | Center of buoyancy of aftbody (includes appendages)                                      |
| CB                     | (meters)  | Center of buoyancy above baseline  |
| MT                     | (meters)  | Transverse metacentric radius =<br>(Mld.Transverse Inertia) / (Displ.Mld.)               |
| MT                     | (meters)  | Transverse metacenter above baseline   |
| ML                     | (meters)  | Longitudinal metacentric radius  |
| ML                     | (meters)  | Longitudinal metacenter above baseline   |
| pcm                    | (MTons)   | MTons per cm immersion   |
| MT1cm                  | (m-MTons) | Moment to change trim 1 cm   |
| DT1cm                  | (MTons)   | Change in displacement per 1 cm trim aft   |
| CF                     | (m-AP)    | Center of flotation  |
| I.P. AREA              | (m2)      | Area of waterplane   |
| WETTED SUR.            | (m2)      | Wetted surface   |
| b                      |           | Block Coefficient =<br>(Mld.Volume)/(LBP x Mld.Draft x Mld.Beam)                         |
| b(fwd)                 |           | Block Coefficient of forebody =<br>(Mld.Volume fwd MS)/(.5 x LBP x Mld.Draft x Mld.Beam) |
| b(aft)                 |           | Block Coefficient of aftbody =<br>(Mld.Volume aft MS)/(.5 x LBP x Mld.Draft x Mld.Beam)  |
| m                      |           | Midship Section Coefficient =<br>(Mld.Midship Section Area)/(Mld.Draft x Mld.Beam)       |
| p                      |           | Prismatic Coefficient =<br>(Mld.Volume)/(LBP x Mld.Midship Section Area)                 |
| wp                     |           | Waterplane Coefficient =<br>(Mld.Waterplane Area)/(LBP x Mld.Beam)                       |
| it                     |           | Transverse Inertia Coefficient =<br>(Mld.Waterplane Inertia)/(LBP x Mld.Beam^3)/12       |

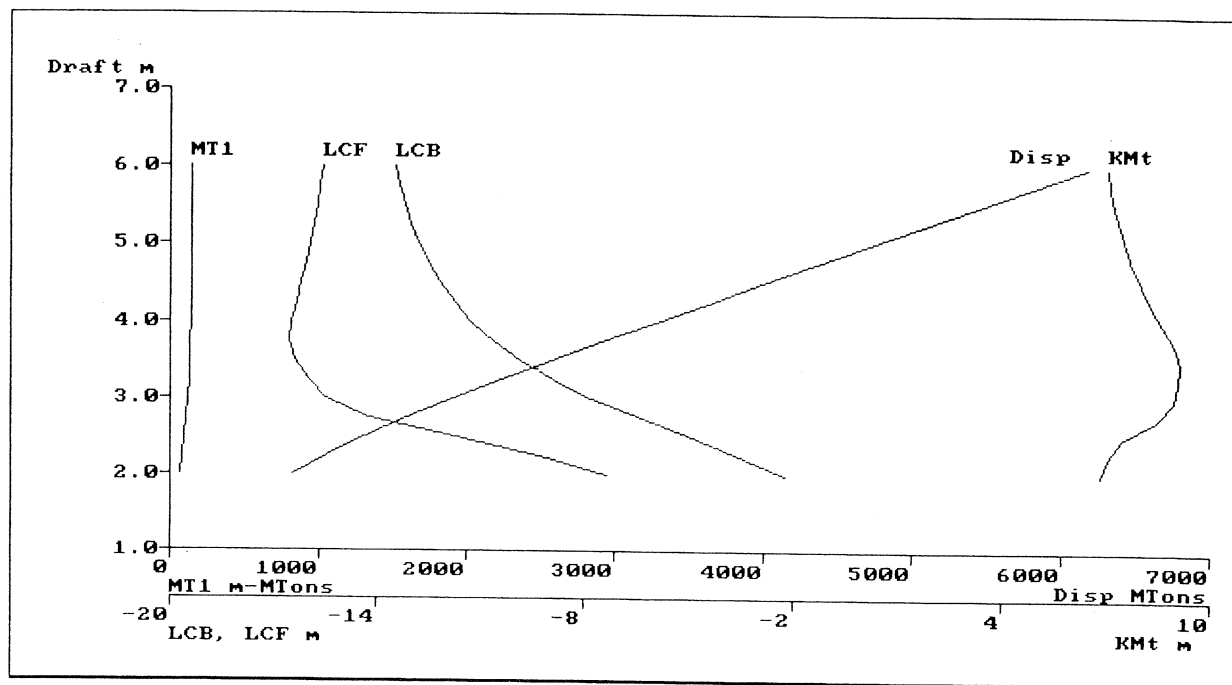
HYDROSTATIC TABLES  
 TRIMARAN2003

| MLD. DRAFT<br>(m) | DISPL.<br>(MT-SW) | KMt<br>(m) | LCB<br>(m-AP) | LCF<br>(m-AP) | MT1cm<br>(m-MT/cm) | TPCM<br>(MT/cm) |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2.000             | 822               | 6.85       | 71.77F        | 66.64F        | 55.2               | 8.7             |
| 2.250             | 1,055             | 7.07       | 70.44F        | 64.73F        | 67.7               | 9.8             |
| 2.500             | 1,314             | 7.42       | 69.08F        | 62.25F        | 83.0               | 10.8            |
| 2.750             | 1,599             | 8.44       | 67.64F        | 59.77F        | 99.2               | 11.9            |
| 3.000             | 1,910             | 8.95       | 66.22F        | 58.45F        | 110.6              | 12.7            |
| 3.250             | 2,235             | 9.07       | 65.07F        | 57.97F        | 117.7              | 13.2            |
| 3.500             | 2,572             | 9.10       | 64.13F        | 57.58F        | 124.7              | 13.6            |
| 3.750             | 2,919             | 8.93       | 63.34F        | 57.42F        | 129.7              | 13.9            |
| 4.000             | 3,273             | 8.59       | 62.73F        | 57.50F        | 132.8              | 14.1            |
| 4.250             | 3,631             | 8.29       | 62.23F        | 57.65F        | 135.5              | 14.3            |
| 4.500             | 3,992             | 7.99       | 61.83F        | 57.78F        | 137.0              | 14.4            |
| 4.750             | 4,354             | 7.73       | 61.50F        | 57.90F        | 138.1              | 14.4            |
| 5.000             | 4,717             | 7.53       | 61.23F        | 58.02F        | 139.1              | 14.5            |
| 5.250             | 5,081             | 7.36       | 61.00F        | 58.13F        | 139.7              | 14.5            |
| 5.500             | 5,446             | 7.23       | 60.81F        | 58.23F        | 140.3              | 14.5            |
| 5.750             | 5,811             | 7.13       | 60.65F        | 58.34F        | 140.9              | 14.5            |
| 6.000             | 6,176             | 7.04       | 60.52F        | 58.45F        | 141.2              | 14.5            |

Assumes: Sea Water at 1.0250 MT/m3

Ship floating at even keel (no heel or trim)

CURVES of FORM  
TRIMARAN2003



HYDROSTATIC TABLES  
 TRIMARAN 2003 -- TRIMARAN2003

| OLDED DRAFT   | (m)        | 2.00     | 2.25   | 2.50   | 2.75   | 3.00   | 3.25   | 3.50   | 3.75   | 4.00   | 4.25   |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ISP.MLD.      | (MTons-SW) | 818      | 1,050  | 1,307  | 1,591  | 1,900  | 2,224  | 2,559  | 2,905  | 3,256  | 3,612  |
| ISP.TOTAL     | (MTons-SW) | 822      | 1,055  | 1,314  | 1,599  | 1,910  | 2,235  | 2,572  | 2,919  | 3,273  | 3,631  |
| ISP.TOTAL     | (MTons-FW) | 802      | 1,030  | 1,282  | 1,560  | 1,863  | 2,180  | 2,509  | 2,848  | 3,193  | 3,542  |
| CB            | (m-AP)     | 71.77F   | 70.44F | 69.08F | 67.64F | 66.22F | 65.07F | 64.13F | 63.34F | 62.73F | 62.23F |
| CB (forebody) | (m-AP)     | 95.35F   | 95.90F | 96.37F | 96.78F | 97.15F | 97.48F | 97.78F | 98.06F | 98.32F | 98.55F |
| CB (aftbody)  | (m-AP)     | 52.35F   | 50.53F | 48.72F | 46.90F | 45.17F | 43.77F | 42.63F | 41.67F | 40.90F | 40.28F |
| CB            | (m-CL)     | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| B             | (m)        | 1.37     | 1.54   | 1.70   | 1.87   | 2.03   | 2.19   | 2.34   | 2.50   | 2.65   | 2.79   |
| Mt            | (m)        | 5.48     | 5.53   | 5.72   | 6.57   | 6.92   | 6.88   | 6.76   | 6.43   | 5.95   | 5.50   |
| Mt            | (m)        | 6.85     | 7.07   | 7.42   | 8.44   | 8.95   | 9.07   | 9.10   | 8.93   | 8.59   | 8.29   |
| Ml            | (m)        | 998.85   | 953.85 | 939.22 | 922.69 | 861.21 | 783.41 | 721.20 | 660.70 | 603.40 | 555.23 |
| Ml            | (m)        | 1,000.23 | 955.39 | 940.93 | 924.56 | 863.24 | 785.60 | 723.55 | 663.20 | 606.05 | 558.02 |
| PCM           | (MTons)    | 8.7      | 9.8    | 10.8   | 11.9   | 12.7   | 13.2   | 13.6   | 13.9   | 14.1   | 14.3   |
| ITlcm         | (m-MTons)  | 55       | 68     | 83     | 99     | 111    | 118    | 125    | 130    | 133    | 136    |
| DTlcm         | (MTons)    | 0.4      | 0.6    | 0.9    | 1.1    | 1.3    | 1.4    | 1.5    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6    |
| CF            | (m-AP)     | 66.64F   | 64.73F | 62.25F | 59.77F | 58.45F | 57.97F | 57.58F | 57.42F | 57.50F | 57.65F |
| P. AREA       | (m2)       | 852      | 955    | 1,053  | 1,160  | 1,237  | 1,284  | 1,329  | 1,360  | 1,379  | 1,396  |
| ETTED SUR.    | (m2)       | 982      | 1,113  | 1,248  | 1,397  | 1,525  | 1,633  | 1,742  | 1,848  | 1,948  | 2,049  |
| AX. BEAM      | (m)        | 9.48     | 10.02  | 19.87  | 20.60  | 21.05  | 21.33  | 21.53  | 21.67  | 21.74  | 21.79  |
| ENGTH W.L.    | (m)        | 134.56   | 142.68 | 143.32 | 143.97 | 144.61 | 145.25 | 145.89 | 146.54 | 147.18 | 147.82 |
| b             |            | 0.2304   | 0.2630 | 0.2946 | 0.3259 | 0.3569 | 0.3855 | 0.4119 | 0.4364 | 0.4587 | 0.4789 |
| b (forebody)  |            | 0.2081   | 0.2309 | 0.2518 | 0.2711 | 0.2891 | 0.3057 | 0.3211 | 0.3355 | 0.3486 | 0.3609 |
| b (aftbody)   |            | 0.2527   | 0.2951 | 0.3375 | 0.3808 | 0.4246 | 0.4652 | 0.5027 | 0.5374 | 0.5687 | 0.5969 |
| m             |            | 0.4897   | 0.5260 | 0.5579 | 0.5862 | 0.6117 | 0.6343 | 0.6555 | 0.6753 | 0.6930 | 0.7091 |
| p             |            | 0.4705   | 0.4999 | 0.5281 | 0.5560 | 0.5834 | 0.6077 | 0.6284 | 0.6463 | 0.6618 | 0.6754 |
| wp            |            | 0.4918   | 0.5518 | 0.6080 | 0.6699 | 0.7146 | 0.7416 | 0.7676 | 0.7855 | 0.7963 | 0.8061 |
| it            |            | 0.2214   | 0.2867 | 0.3693 | 0.5165 | 0.6496 | 0.7551 | 0.8542 | 0.9223 | 0.9564 | 0.9815 |

Assumes: Sea Water at 1.0250 MT/m3

Fresh Water at 1.0000 MT/m3

Ship floating at even keel (no heel or trim)



HYDROSTATIC TABLES (cont.)  
TRIMARAN 2003 -- TRIMARAN2003

| LOADED DRAFT   | (m)        | 4.50   | 4.75   | 5.00   | 5.25   | 5.50   | 5.75   | 6.00   |
|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DISP.MLD.      | (MTons-SW) | 3,972  | 4,332  | 4,694  | 5,056  | 5,419  | 5,782  | 6,145  |
| DISP.TOTAL     | (MTons-SW) | 3,992  | 4,354  | 4,717  | 5,081  | 5,446  | 5,811  | 6,176  |
| DISP.TOTAL     | (MTons-FW) | 3,894  | 4,248  | 4,602  | 4,957  | 5,313  | 5,669  | 6,025  |
| LCB            | (m-AP)     | 61.83F | 61.50F | 61.23F | 61.00F | 60.81F | 60.65F | 60.52F |
| LCB (forebody) | (m-AP)     | 98.75F | 98.93F | 99.08F | 99.23F | 99.36F | 99.48F | 99.59F |
| LCB (aftbody)  | (m-AP)     | 39.76F | 39.33F | 38.97F | 38.66F | 38.40F | 38.17F | 37.97F |
| LCB            | (m-CL)     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| LCB            | (m)        | 2.93   | 3.07   | 3.21   | 3.35   | 3.49   | 3.62   | 3.75   |
| LCM            | (m)        | 5.06   | 4.66   | 4.32   | 4.01   | 3.74   | 3.51   | 3.28   |
| LCM            | (m)        | 7.99   | 7.73   | 7.53   | 7.36   | 7.23   | 7.13   | 7.04   |
| LCM            | (m)        | 510.66 | 471.67 | 438.55 | 409.03 | 383.25 | 360.67 | 340.00 |
| LCM            | (m)        | 513.60 | 474.75 | 441.76 | 412.38 | 386.73 | 364.29 | 343.75 |
| LCM            | (MTons)    | 14.4   | 14.4   | 14.5   | 14.5   | 14.5   | 14.5   | 14.5   |
| LCM            | (m-MTons)  | 137    | 138    | 139    | 140    | 140    | 141    | 141    |
| LCM            | (MTons)    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.5    |
| LCF            | (m-AP)     | 57.78F | 57.90F | 58.02F | 58.13F | 58.23F | 58.34F | 58.45F |
| L.P. AREA      | (m2)       | 1,404  | 1,409  | 1,413  | 1,415  | 1,416  | 1,418  | 1,416  |
| NETTED SUR.    | (m2)       | 2,149  | 2,249  | 2,349  | 2,449  | 2,549  | 2,649  | 2,749  |
| LCB            | (m)        | 21.81  | 21.81  | 21.82  | 21.82  | 21.82  | 21.82  | 21.82  |
| LCB            | (m)        | 148.00 | 148.00 | 148.00 | 148.00 | 148.00 | 148.00 | 148.00 |
| LCB            |            | 0.4973 | 0.5138 | 0.5289 | 0.5426 | 0.5551 | 0.5665 | 0.5770 |
| LCB (forebody) |            | 0.3721 | 0.3823 | 0.3916 | 0.4003 | 0.4082 | 0.4155 | 0.4223 |
| LCB (aftbody)  |            | 0.6224 | 0.6454 | 0.6661 | 0.6850 | 0.7020 | 0.7176 | 0.7317 |
| LCM            |            | 0.7236 | 0.7368 | 0.7487 | 0.7595 | 0.7694 | 0.7783 | 0.7865 |
| LCM            |            | 0.6872 | 0.6974 | 0.7064 | 0.7144 | 0.7215 | 0.7279 | 0.7336 |
| LCM            |            | 0.8108 | 0.8135 | 0.8162 | 0.8172 | 0.8179 | 0.8186 | 0.8175 |
| LCM            |            | 0.9921 | 0.9970 | 1.0019 | 1.0024 | 1.0021 | 1.0018 | 0.9970 |

BONJEAN TABLES  
 TRIMARAN 2003 -- TRIMARAN2003

BONJEAN TABLES -- FULL AREAS (m2)

| Mld.  | #1       | #2       | #3       | #4       | #5       | #6       | #7       | #8       | #9       | #10      | #11      | #12      |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| DRAFT | STA 0.00 | STA 0.15 | STA 0.30 | STA 0.45 | STA 0.60 | STA 0.75 | STA 0.90 | STA 1.00 | STA 1.05 | STA 1.20 | STA 1.35 | STA 1.50 |
| (m)   | 0.00     | 1.11F    | 2.22F    | 3.33F    | 4.44F    | 5.55F    | 6.66F    | 7.40F    | 7.77F    | 8.88F    | 9.99F    | 11.10F   |
| ----- |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 2.00  | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     | 0.07     | 0.26     | 0.46     | 0.66     |
| 2.25  | 0.05     | 0.05     | 0.05     | 0.05     | 0.05     | 0.05     | 0.05     | 0.05     | 0.18     | 0.58     | 0.99     | 1.39     |
| 2.50  | 0.68     | 0.69     | 0.69     | 0.70     | 0.70     | 0.71     | 0.71     | 0.72     | 0.91     | 1.55     | 2.16     | 2.72     |
| 2.75  | 2.05     | 2.06     | 2.08     | 2.10     | 2.12     | 2.17     | 2.32     | 2.43     | 2.70     | 3.56     | 4.31     | 4.97     |
| 3.00  | 4.07     | 4.11     | 4.15     | 4.18     | 4.36     | 4.67     | 5.04     | 5.23     | 5.56     | 6.52     | 7.31     | 7.99     |
| 3.25  | 6.27     | 6.33     | 6.66     | 6.78     | 7.26     | 7.75     | 8.25     | 8.48     | 8.84     | 9.84     | 10.64    | 11.31    |
| 3.50  | 8.74     | 8.84     | 9.70     | 9.99     | 10.60    | 11.18    | 11.75    | 12.00    | 12.37    | 13.39    | 14.18    | 14.84    |
| 3.75  | 11.89    | 12.07    | 13.11    | 13.51    | 14.19    | 14.83    | 15.43    | 15.69    | 16.07    | 17.10    | 17.88    | 18.52    |
| 4.00  | 15.27    | 15.54    | 16.68    | 17.15    | 17.89    | 18.56    | 19.19    | 19.47    | 19.85    | 20.88    | 21.65    | 22.28    |
| 4.25  | 18.74    | 19.11    | 20.34    | 20.86    | 21.64    | 22.36    | 23.01    | 23.30    | 23.67    | 24.70    | 25.47    | 26.08    |
| 4.50  | 22.25    | 22.72    | 24.03    | 24.60    | 25.44    | 26.19    | 26.87    | 27.17    | 27.53    | 28.56    | 29.33    | 29.93    |
| 4.75  | 25.79    | 26.34    | 27.74    | 28.36    | 29.25    | 30.04    | 30.74    | 31.03    | 31.40    | 32.43    | 33.20    | 33.78    |
| 5.00  | 29.34    | 29.97    | 31.45    | 32.13    | 33.06    | 33.89    | 34.60    | 34.90    | 35.28    | 36.30    | 37.06    | 37.63    |
| 5.25  | 32.91    | 33.61    | 35.16    | 35.90    | 36.88    | 37.75    | 38.47    | 38.77    | 39.16    | 40.18    | 40.92    | 41.48    |
| 5.50  | 36.48    | 37.24    | 38.87    | 39.67    | 40.69    | 41.60    | 42.34    | 42.64    | 43.03    | 44.05    | 44.78    | 45.33    |
| 5.75  | 40.05    | 40.88    | 42.58    | 43.44    | 44.50    | 45.44    | 46.20    | 46.50    | 46.90    | 47.91    | 48.63    | 49.17    |
| 6.00  | 43.61    | 44.52    | 46.28    | 47.20    | 48.30    | 49.28    | 50.05    | 50.35    | 50.76    | 51.77    | 52.48    | 53.01    |
| ----- |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

BONJEAN TABLES -- FULL AREAS (m2)

| Mld.  | #13      | #14      | #15      | #16      | #17      | #18      | #19      | #20      | #21      | #22      | #23      | #24      |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| DRAFT | STA 1.65 | STA 1.80 | STA 1.95 | STA 2.00 | STA 2.10 | STA 2.25 | STA 2.40 | STA 2.55 | STA 2.70 | STA 2.85 | STA 3.00 | STA 3.00 |
| (m)   | 12.21F   | 13.32F   | 14.43F   | 14.80F   | 15.54F   | 16.65F   | 17.76F   | 18.87F   | 19.98F   | 21.09F   | 22.20F   | 22.20F   |
| ----- |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 2.00  | 0.85     | 1.05     | 1.25     | 1.31     | 1.35     | 1.40     | 1.45     | 1.51     | 1.56     | 1.62     | 1.67     | 1.67     |
| 2.25  | 1.80     | 2.20     | 2.60     | 2.73     | 2.81     | 2.92     | 3.02     | 3.13     | 3.24     | 3.35     | 3.46     | 3.46     |
| 2.50  | 3.28     | 3.82     | 4.36     | 4.54     | 4.64     | 4.78     | 4.94     | 5.09     | 5.25     | 5.42     | 5.57     | 5.57     |
| 2.75  | 5.58     | 6.14     | 6.69     | 6.87     | 6.93     | 7.06     | 7.21     | 7.38     | 7.53     | 7.72     | 7.91     | 7.91     |
| 3.00  | 8.57     | 9.08     | 9.57     | 9.73     | 9.72     | 9.78     | 9.88     | 10.01    | 10.10    | 10.24    | 10.45    | 10.45    |
| 3.25  | 11.86    | 12.32    | 12.73    | 12.86    | 12.79    | 12.75    | 12.78    | 12.83    | 12.84    | 12.88    | 13.08    | 13.08    |
| 3.50  | 15.36    | 15.76    | 16.11    | 16.21    | 16.08    | 15.94    | 15.87    | 15.82    | 15.72    | 15.63    | 15.79    | 15.79    |
| 3.75  | 19.02    | 19.36    | 19.64    | 19.71    | 19.53    | 19.29    | 19.12    | 18.94    | 18.72    | 18.48    | 18.57    | 18.57    |
| 4.00  | 22.74    | 23.04    | 23.26    | 23.30    | 23.06    | 22.73    | 22.45    | 22.15    | 21.78    | 21.39    | 21.37    | 21.37    |
| 4.25  | 26.52    | 26.77    | 26.93    | 26.95    | 26.65    | 26.23    | 25.84    | 25.42    | 24.91    | 24.34    | 24.19    | 24.19    |
| 4.50  | 30.33    | 30.53    | 30.64    | 30.64    | 30.28    | 29.77    | 29.28    | 28.73    | 28.07    | 27.34    | 27.03    | 27.03    |
| 4.75  | 34.15    | 34.30    | 34.36    | 34.34    | 33.92    | 33.33    | 32.72    | 32.04    | 31.25    | 30.36    | 29.88    | 29.87    |
| 5.00  | 37.97    | 38.08    | 38.09    | 38.04    | 37.57    | 36.88    | 36.17    | 35.36    | 34.43    | 33.37    | 32.74    | 32.72    |
| 5.25  | 41.79    | 41.86    | 41.82    | 41.75    | 41.23    | 40.44    | 39.62    | 38.69    | 37.62    | 36.40    | 35.61    | 35.56    |
| 5.50  | 45.61    | 45.63    | 45.54    | 45.45    | 44.87    | 44.00    | 43.08    | 42.01    | 40.80    | 39.42    | 38.47    | 38.40    |
| 5.75  | 49.42    | 49.40    | 49.26    | 49.14    | 48.52    | 47.55    | 46.52    | 45.33    | 43.99    | 42.45    | 41.34    | 41.23    |
| 6.00  | 53.23    | 53.16    | 52.97    | 52.83    | 52.15    | 51.09    | 49.96    | 48.65    | 47.16    | 45.47    | 44.21    | 44.05    |
| ----- |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

Note: Location of stations in m-AP with Station 0 at the AP  
 Areas are for full-sections (include both sides)  
 Areas are molded (measured to the inside of bottom and shell plating)

BONJEAN TABLES (cont.)  
 TRIMARAN 2003 -- TRIMARAN2003

BONJEAN TABLES -- FULL AREAS (m2)

| Mld.  | #25      | #26      | #27      | #28      | #29      | #30      | #31      | #32      | #33      | #34      | #35      | #36      |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| DRAFT | STA 4.00 | STA 5.00 | STA 6.00 | STA 7.00 | STA 8.00 | STA 9.00 | STA10.00 | STA11.00 | STA12.00 | STA13.00 | STA14.00 | STA15.00 |
| (m)   | 29.60F   | 37.00F   | 44.40F   | 51.80F   | 59.20F   | 66.60F   | 74.00F   | 81.40F   | 88.80F   | 96.20F   | 103.60F  | 111.00F  |
| ----- |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 2.00  | 3.79     | 6.02     | 8.15     | 9.76     | 11.13    | 11.46    | 11.13    | 10.27    | 8.94     | 7.33     | 5.65     | 4.23     |
| 2.25  | 5.88     | 8.31     | 10.56    | 12.20    | 13.57    | 13.85    | 13.43    | 12.44    | 10.92    | 9.10     | 7.17     | 5.48     |
| 2.50  | 8.20     | 10.77    | 13.09    | 14.75    | 16.10    | 16.32    | 15.81    | 14.69    | 13.00    | 10.97    | 8.79     | 6.83     |
| 2.75  | 10.70    | 13.36    | 15.72    | 17.39    | 18.70    | 18.86    | 18.26    | 17.01    | 15.17    | 12.92    | 10.50    | 8.27     |
| 3.00  | 13.35    | 16.07    | 18.45    | 20.10    | 21.38    | 21.47    | 20.78    | 19.41    | 17.41    | 14.95    | 12.29    | 9.80     |
| 3.25  | 16.08    | 18.84    | 21.23    | 22.86    | 24.09    | 24.12    | 23.34    | 21.85    | 19.69    | 17.04    | 14.15    | 11.39    |
| 3.50  | 18.86    | 21.66    | 24.05    | 25.66    | 26.84    | 26.81    | 25.93    | 24.33    | 22.02    | 19.18    | 16.05    | 13.04    |
| 3.75  | 21.70    | 24.52    | 26.92    | 28.49    | 29.63    | 29.53    | 28.56    | 26.85    | 24.39    | 21.37    | 18.01    | 14.74    |
| 4.00  | 24.55    | 27.41    | 29.80    | 31.35    | 32.43    | 32.27    | 31.22    | 29.40    | 26.79    | 23.58    | 20.00    | 16.48    |
| 4.25  | 27.43    | 30.32    | 32.71    | 34.22    | 35.26    | 35.03    | 33.89    | 31.96    | 29.21    | 25.82    | 22.02    | 18.25    |
| 4.50  | 30.33    | 33.24    | 35.63    | 37.11    | 38.10    | 37.81    | 36.58    | 34.54    | 31.65    | 28.08    | 24.07    | 20.04    |
| 4.75  | 33.23    | 36.17    | 38.55    | 40.01    | 40.95    | 40.59    | 39.28    | 37.13    | 34.10    | 30.35    | 26.12    | 21.85    |
| 5.00  | 36.13    | 39.11    | 41.48    | 42.91    | 43.80    | 43.38    | 41.98    | 39.72    | 36.56    | 32.63    | 28.19    | 23.68    |
| 5.25  | 39.03    | 42.04    | 44.41    | 45.80    | 46.65    | 46.17    | 44.68    | 42.31    | 39.02    | 34.92    | 30.27    | 25.51    |
| 5.50  | 41.93    | 44.97    | 47.34    | 48.70    | 49.51    | 48.96    | 47.39    | 44.91    | 41.48    | 37.21    | 32.35    | 27.35    |
| 5.75  | 44.83    | 47.90    | 50.26    | 51.60    | 52.36    | 51.75    | 50.09    | 47.51    | 43.94    | 39.50    | 34.44    | 29.19    |
| 6.00  | 47.72    | 50.82    | 53.18    | 54.49    | 55.21    | 54.53    | 52.80    | 50.11    | 46.41    | 41.79    | 36.53    | 31.04    |
| ----- |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

BONJEAN TABLES -- FULL AREAS (m2)

| Mld.  | #37      | #38      | #39      | #40      | #41      |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| DRAFT | STA16.00 | STA17.00 | STA18.00 | STA19.00 | STA20.00 |
| (m)   | 118.40F  | 125.80F  | 133.20F  | 140.60F  | 148.00F  |
| ----- |          |          |          |          |          |
| 2.00  | 3.15     | 2.31     | 1.20     | 0.10     | ----     |
| 2.25  | 4.13     | 3.03     | 1.64     | 0.20     | ----     |
| 2.50  | 5.21     | 3.83     | 2.13     | 0.34     | ----     |
| 2.75  | 6.38     | 4.70     | 2.68     | 0.53     | ----     |
| 3.00  | 7.63     | 5.65     | 3.29     | 0.75     | ----     |
| 3.25  | 8.94     | 6.65     | 3.93     | 1.01     | ----     |
| 3.50  | 10.30    | 7.70     | 4.63     | 1.31     | ----     |
| 3.75  | 11.73    | 8.80     | 5.36     | 1.63     | ----     |
| 4.00  | 13.18    | 9.94     | 6.12     | 1.99     | ----     |
| 4.25  | 14.67    | 11.10    | 6.91     | 2.37     | ----     |
| 4.50  | 16.19    | 12.29    | 7.73     | 2.77     | 0.00     |
| 4.75  | 17.72    | 13.49    | 8.56     | 3.19     | 0.02     |
| 5.00  | 19.26    | 14.70    | 9.41     | 3.64     | 0.05     |
| 5.25  | 20.81    | 15.93    | 10.27    | 4.10     | 0.10     |
| 5.50  | 22.37    | 17.17    | 11.14    | 4.57     | 0.16     |
| 5.75  | 23.93    | 18.41    | 12.02    | 5.06     | 0.23     |
| 6.00  | 25.50    | 19.67    | 12.91    | 5.56     | 0.32     |
| ----- |          |          |          |          |          |

## **E. Full Load Intact Stability**

# TANK WEIGHT SUMMARY

## Fuel Oil Tanks

| TANK NAME | WEIGHT<br>MTons | %<br>Full | CAPACITY<br>MTons | VOLUME<br>Bbls | NET VOL.<br>Bbls | API<br>GRAV. | TEMP.<br>oF | DENSITY<br>MT/m3 | KG<br>m-BL | LCG<br>m-AP | TCG<br>m-CL | F.S.<br>m-MTons |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| M11       | 15              | 98.0      | 15                | 99             | 99               | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9500           | 1.00       | 104.50F     | 0.00        | 0               |
| M10       | 30              | 98.0      | 30                | 197            | 197              | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9500           | 1.00       | 93.90F      | 0.00        | 0               |
| M9        | 74              | 98.0      | 75                | 487            | 487              | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9500           | 1.00       | 79.40F      | 0.00        | 0               |
| M8        | 47              | 98.0      | 48                | 308            | 308              | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9500           | 1.00       | 64.60F      | 0.00        | 0               |
| M7        | 33              | 98.0      | 33                | 216            | 216              | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9500           | 1.00       | 53.60F      | 0.00        | 0               |
| M2S       | 91              | 98.0      | 93                | 604            | 604              | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9500           | 3.50       | 15.60F      | 2.70S       | 0               |
| M2P       | 91              | 98.0      | 93                | 604            | 604              | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9500           | 3.50       | 15.60F      | 2.70P       | 0               |
| TOTALS    | 380             | 98.0      | 387               | 2,515          | 2,515            |              |             |                  | 2.20       | 46.85F      | 0.00        | 0               |

## Diesel Oil Tanks

| TANK NAME | WEIGHT<br>MTons | %<br>Full | CAPACITY<br>MTons | VOLUME<br>Bbls | NET VOL.<br>Bbls | API<br>GRAV. | TEMP.<br>oF | DENSITY<br>MT/m3 | KG<br>m-BL | LCG<br>m-AP | TCG<br>m-CL | F.S.<br>m-MTons |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| M3S       | 26              | 98.0      | 27                | 179            | 179              | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9200           | 3.50       | 26.10F      | 2.67S       | 0               |
| M3P       | 26              | 98.0      | 27                | 179            | 179              | ----         | 60.0        | 0.9200           | 3.50       | 26.10F      | 2.67P       | 0               |
| TOTALS    | 52              | 98.2      | 54                | 358            | 358              |              |             |                  | 3.50       | 26.10F      | 0.00        | 0               |

## Fresh Water Tanks

| TANK NAME | WEIGHT<br>MTons | %<br>Full | CAPACITY<br>MTons | VOLUME<br>m3 | DENSITY<br>MT/m3 | KG<br>m-BL | LCG<br>m-AP | TCG<br>m-CL | F.S.<br>m-MTons |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| M5        | 18              | 98.0      | 18                | 18           | 1.0000           | 2.00       | 64.60F      | 0.00        | 0               |
| TOTALS    | 18              | 98.0      | 18                | 18           |                  | 2.00       | 64.60F      | 0.00        | 0               |

## SW Ballast Tanks

| TANK NAME | WEIGHT<br>MTons | %<br>Full | CAPACITY<br>MTons | VOLUME<br>m3 | DENSITY<br>MT/m3 | KG<br>m-BL | LCG<br>m-AP | TCG<br>m-CL | F.S.<br>m-MTons |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| M4        | 0               | 0.0       | 35                | 0            | 1.0250           | 1.00       | 37.00F      | 0.00        | 0               |
| M12       | 0               | 0.0       | 35                | 0            | 1.0250           | 1.00       | 115.50F     | 0.00        | 0               |
| TOTALS    | 0               | 0.0       | 70                | 0            |                  |            |             |             |                 |

CARGO SUMMARY

Misc. Weights

| ITEM   | WEIGHT | KG   | LCG    | TCG  | F.S.    | AFT BND | FWD BND |
|--------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|
|        | MTons  | m-BL | m-AP   | m-CL | m-MTons | m-AP    | m-AP    |
| TIPOTA | 135    | 5.00 | 55.00F | 0.00 | 0       | 50.00F  | 60.00F  |
| TOTALS | 135    | 5.00 | 55.00F | 0.00 | 0       |         |         |

# TRIM & STABILITY SUMMARY

| ITEM         | WEIGHT<br>MTons | KG<br>m-BL | LCG<br>m-AP | TCG<br>m-CL | FSmom<br>m-MTons |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Light Ship   | 2,966           | 6.37       | 65.30F      | 0.00        |                  |
| Constant     | 0               | 0.00       | 74.00F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| Misc. Weight | 135             | 5.00       | 55.00F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| Fuel Oil     | 380             | 2.20       | 46.85F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| Diesel Oil   | 52              | 3.50       | 26.10F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| Fresh Water  | 18              | 2.00       | 64.60F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| SW Ballast   | 0               | 0.00       | 74.00F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| TOTALS       | 3,551           | 5.81       | 62.35F      | 0.00        | 0                |

## STABILITY CALCULATION

KMt 8.31 m  
 KG 5.81 m  
 GMt 2.50 m  
 FSc 0.00 m  
 GMt Corrected 2.50 m

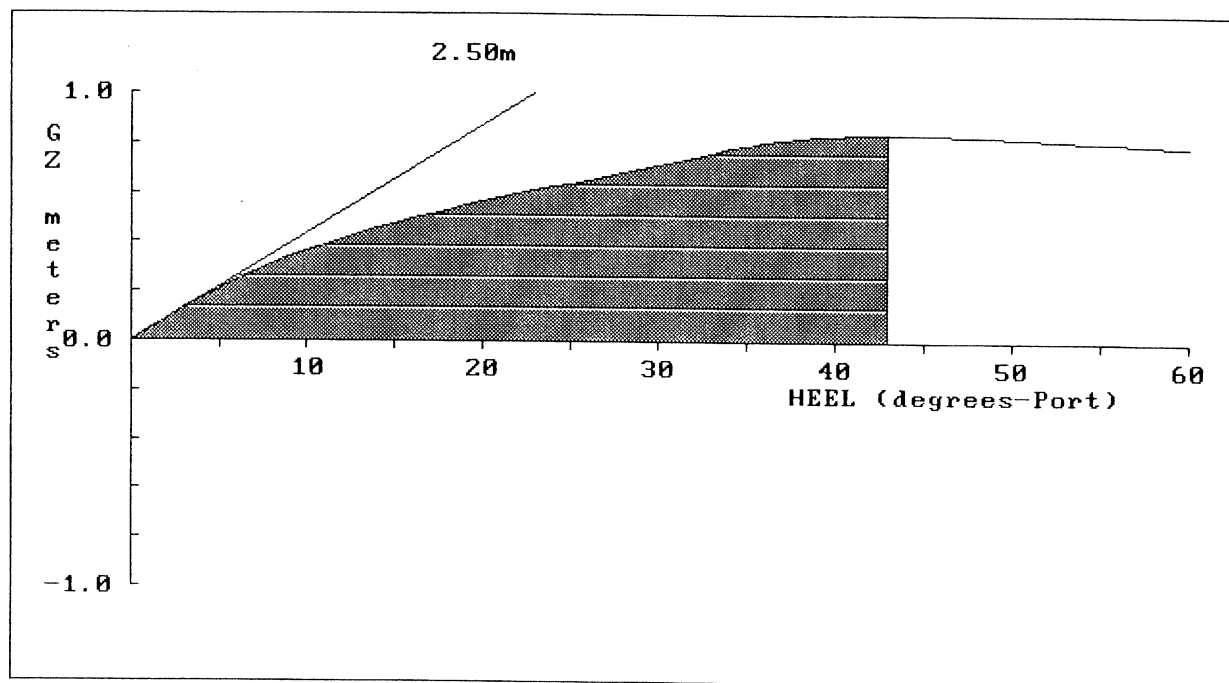
## TRIM CALCULATION

LCF Draft 4.19 m  
 LCB (even keel) 62.51 m-FWD  
 LCF 57.75 m-FWD  
 MTlcm 134 m-MT/cm  
 Trim 0.04 m-AFT  
 List 0.00 deg

## DRAFTS

|      |                      |           |                      |
|------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| A.P. | 4.21 m (13ft- 9.6in) | Aft Marks | 4.20 m (13ft- 9.5in) |
| M.S. | 4.19 m (13ft- 8.8in) | M.S.Marks | 4.19 m (13ft- 8.8in) |
| F.P. | 4.16 m (13ft- 8.0in) | Fwd Marks | 4.17 m (13ft- 8.1in) |

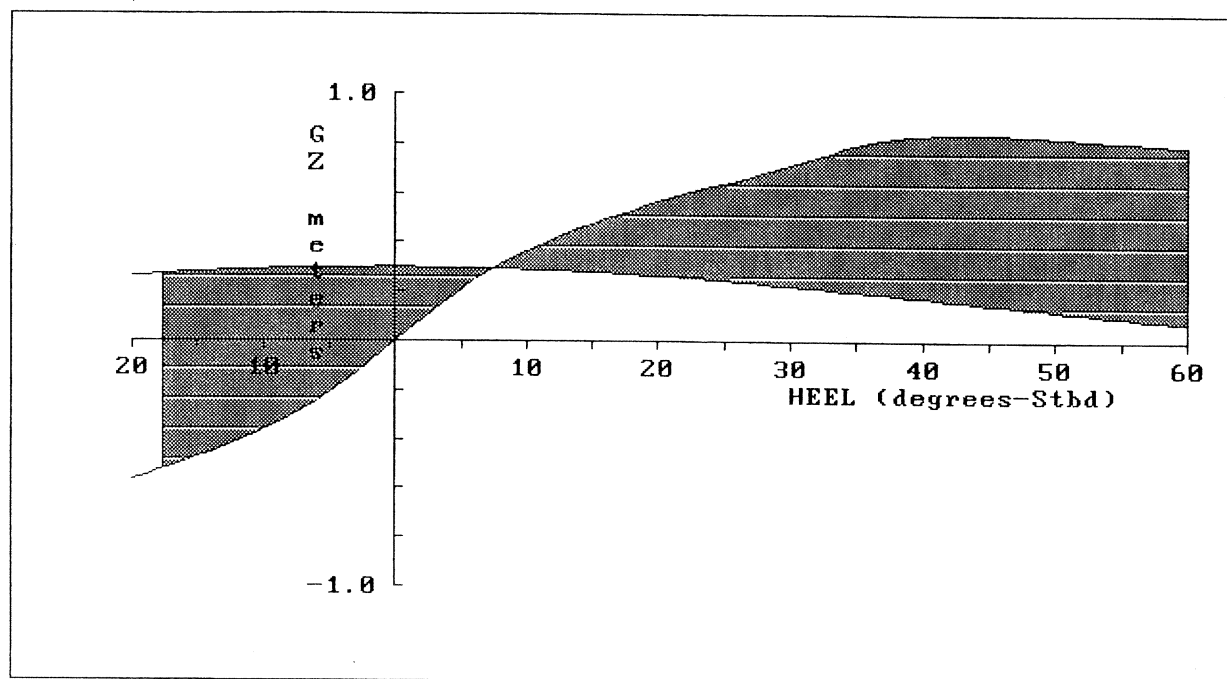
### STATICAL STABILITY



|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Angle of Heel        | 0.0 deg    |
| Angle at Maximum GZ  | 43.1 deg   |
| Area to 43.1 degrees | 0.41 m-rad |
| Maximum GZ           | 0.84 m     |



BEAM WIND with ROLLING STABILITY EVALUATION  
 (per U.S. Navy DDS079-1)



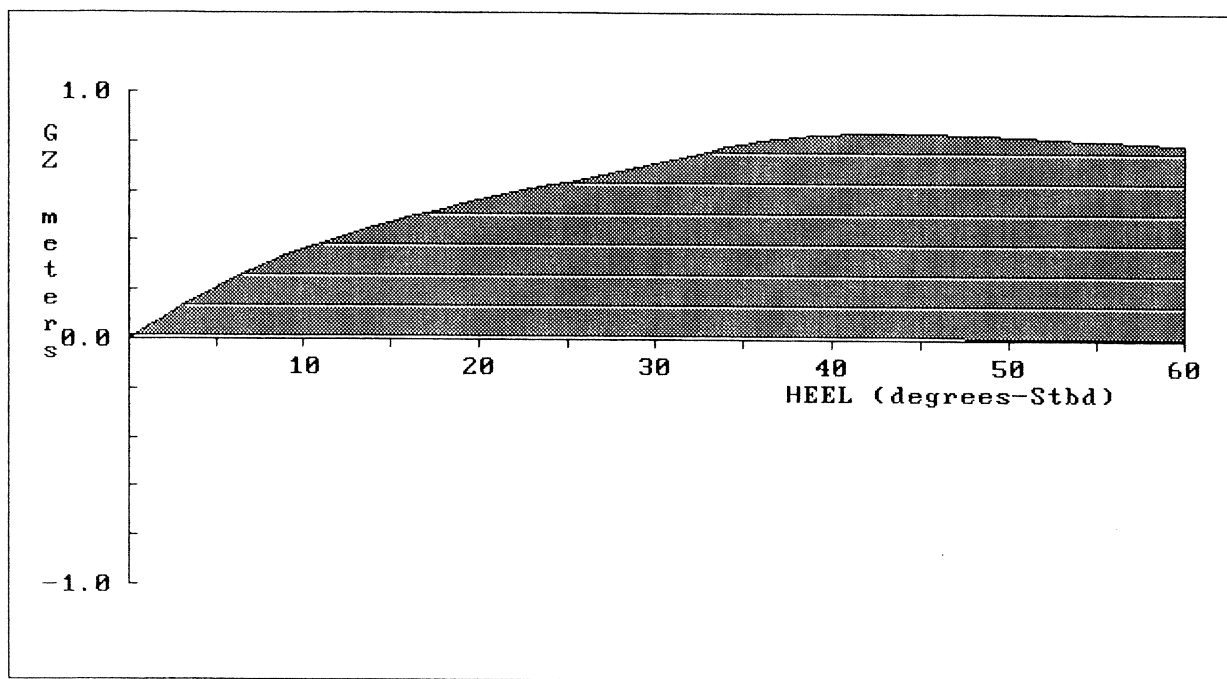
|                      | Available | Required  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Wind Heeling Arm Lw  | 0.29 m    |           |
| Maximum Righting Arm | 0.84 m    | 0.49 m    |
| Capsizing Area A2    | 0.2 m-rad |           |
| Righting Area A1     | 0.4 m-rad | 0.3 m-rad |

Wind Velocity = 100 knots  
 Wind Pressure Factor = 0.0035  
 Wind Pressure = 0.1709 MT/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Projected Sail Area = 957.8 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Vertical Arm = 8.57 m ABL  
 Heeling Arm at 0 deg = 0.30 m

Wind Heel Arm Lw = 0.29 m  
 Wind Heel Angle = 7.4 deg

Mean Draft = 4.19 m  
 Displacement = 3,551 MTons  
 GMt (corrected) = 2.50 m  
 Roll Angle = 25.0 deg  
 Angle at Intercept = 60.0 deg  
 Maximum GZ = 0.84 m  
 Angle at Max. GZ = 43.1 deg

CROWDING of PERSONNEL TO ONE SIDE  
 (per U.S. Navy DDS079-1)



|                       | Available | Required  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Angle of Heel         | 0.4 deg   | 15.0 deg  |
| Heeling Arm Lc        | 0.02 m    |           |
| Maximum Righting Arm  | 0.84 m    | 0.03 m    |
| Total Righting Area   | 0.7 m-rad |           |
| Reserve Righting Area | 0.6 m-rad | 0.3 m-rad |

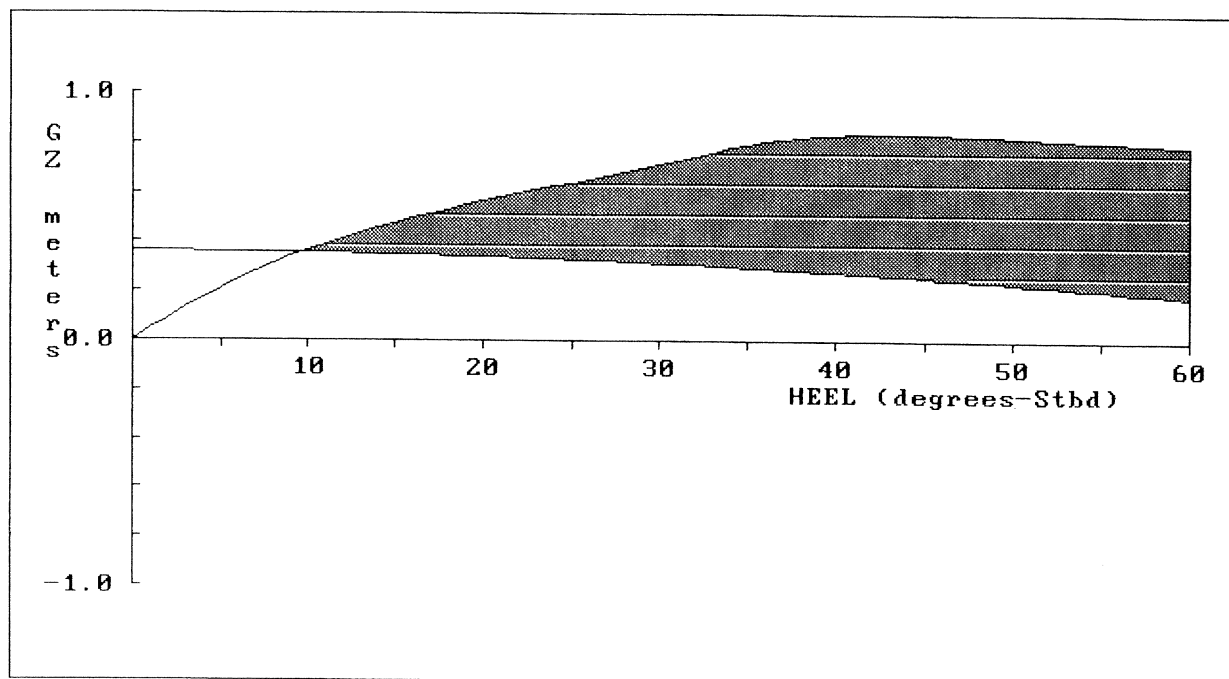
Weight of Personnel = 6 MTons  
 TCG of Personnel = 10.90 m-CL  
 Heeling Arm at 0 deg= 0.02 m

Displacement = 3,551 MTons  
 GMt (corrected) = 2.50 m

Angle at Max. GZ = 43.1 deg

Positive GZ Range = 60.0 deg  
 Angle at Intercept= 60.0 deg

**EFFECT on STABILITY of HIGH SPEED TURNING**  
 (per U.S. Navy DDS079-1)



|                       | Available | Required  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Angle of Heel         | 9.6 deg   | 15.0 deg  |
| Heeling Arm Lc        | 0.36 m    |           |
| Maximum Righting Arm  | 0.84 m    | 0.59 m    |
| Total Righting Area   | 0.7 m-rad |           |
| Reserve Righting Area | 0.4 m-rad | 0.3 m-rad |

Ship Speed in Turn = 40.0 knots  
 Turn Circle Radius = 444 m  
 Heeling Arm at 0 deg = 0.36 m

Displacement = 3,551 MTons  
 VCG = 5.81 m  
 Mean Draft = 4.19 m

Angle at Max. GZ = 43.1 deg

Positive GZ Range = 60.0 deg  
 Angle at Intercept = 60.0 deg

## **F. Minimum Load Intact Stability**

## TANK WEIGHT SUMMARY

### Fuel Oil Tanks

|           | WEIGHT | %    | CAPACITY | VOLUME | NET VOL. | API   | TEMP. | DENSITY | KG   | LCG     | TCG   | F.S.    |
|-----------|--------|------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|
| TANK NAME | MTons  | Full | MTons    | Bbls   | Bbls     | GRAV. | oF    | MT/m3   | m-BL | m-AP    | m-CL  | m-MTons |
| -----     |        |      |          |        |          |       |       |         |      |         |       |         |
| M11       | 0      | 0.0  | 15       | 0      | 0        | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9500  | 1.00 | 104.50F | 0.00  | 0       |
| M10       | 0      | 0.0  | 30       | 0      | 0        | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9500  | 1.00 | 93.90F  | 0.00  | 0       |
| M9        | 0      | 0.0  | 75       | 0      | 0        | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9500  | 1.00 | 79.40F  | 0.00  | 0       |
| M8        | 0      | 0.0  | 48       | 0      | 0        | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9500  | 1.00 | 64.60F  | 0.00  | 0       |
| M7        | 13     | 40.0 | 33       | 88     | 88       | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9500  | 1.00 | 53.60F  | 0.00  | 0       |
| M2S       | 57     | 61.0 | 93       | 376    | 376      | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9500  | 3.50 | 15.60F  | 2.70S | 0       |
| M2P       | 57     | 61.0 | 93       | 376    | 376      | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9500  | 3.50 | 15.60F  | 2.70P | 0       |
| -----     |        |      |          |        |          |       |       |         |      |         |       |         |
| TOTALS    | 127    | 32.8 | 387      | 840    | 840      |       |       |         | 3.24 | 19.58F  | 0.00  | 0       |

### Diesel Oil Tanks

|           | WEIGHT | %    | CAPACITY | VOLUME | NET VOL. | API   | TEMP. | DENSITY | KG   | LCG    | TCG   | F.S.    |
|-----------|--------|------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------|---------|
| TANK NAME | MTons  | Full | MTons    | Bbls   | Bbls     | GRAV. | oF    | MT/m3   | m-BL | m-AP   | m-CL  | m-MTons |
| -----     |        |      |          |        |          |       |       |         |      |        |       |         |
| M3S       | 9      | 33.0 | 27       | 60     | 60       | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9200  | 3.50 | 26.10F | 2.67S | 0       |
| M3P       | 9      | 33.0 | 27       | 60     | 60       | ----  | 60.0  | 0.9200  | 3.50 | 26.10F | 2.67P | 0       |
| -----     |        |      |          |        |          |       |       |         |      |        |       |         |
| TOTALS    | 18     | 33.1 | 54       | 120    | 120      |       |       |         | 3.50 | 26.10F | 0.00  | 0       |

### Fresh Water Tanks

|           | WEIGHT | %    | CAPACITY | VOLUME | DENSITY | KG   | LCG    | TCG  | F.S.    |
|-----------|--------|------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| TANK NAME | MTons  | Full | MTons    | m3     | MT/m3   | m-BL | m-AP   | m-CL | m-MTons |
| -----     |        |      |          |        |         |      |        |      |         |
| M5        | 6      | 33.0 | 18       | 6      | 1.0000  | 2.00 | 64.60F | 0.00 | 0       |
| -----     |        |      |          |        |         |      |        |      |         |
| TOTALS    | 6      | 33.0 | 18       | 6      |         | 2.00 | 64.60F | 0.00 | 0       |

### SW Ballast Tanks

|           | WEIGHT | %    | CAPACITY | VOLUME | DENSITY | KG   | LCG     | TCG  | F.S.    |
|-----------|--------|------|----------|--------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|
| TANK NAME | MTons  | Full | MTons    | m3     | MT/m3   | m-BL | m-AP    | m-CL | m-MTons |
| -----     |        |      |          |        |         |      |         |      |         |
| M4        | 34     | 98.0 | 35       | 33     | 1.0250  | 1.00 | 37.00F  | 0.00 | 0       |
| M12       | 25     | 70.0 | 35       | 24     | 1.0250  | 1.00 | 115.50F | 0.00 | 0       |
| -----     |        |      |          |        |         |      |         |      |         |
| TOTALS    | 59     | 84.4 | 70       | 57     |         | 1.00 | 69.71F  | 0.00 | 0       |

CARGO SUMMARY

Misc. Weights

|        | WEIGHT | KG   | LCG    | TCG  | F.S.    | AFT BND | FWD BND |
|--------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| ITEM   | MTons  | m-BL | m-AP   | m-CL | m-MTons | m-AP    | m-AP    |
| TIPOTA | 135    | 5.00 | 55.00F | 0.00 | 0       | 50.00F  | 60.00F  |
| TOTALS | 135    | 5.00 | 55.00F | 0.00 | 0       |         |         |

# TRIM & STABILITY SUMMARY

| ITEM         | WEIGHT<br>MTons | KG<br>m-BL | LCG<br>m-AP | TCG<br>m-CL | FSmom<br>m-MTons |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Light Ship   | 2,966           | 6.37       | 65.30F      | 0.00        |                  |
| Constant     | 0               | 0.00       | 74.00F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| Misc. Weight | 135             | 5.00       | 55.00F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| Fuel Oil     | 127             | 3.24       | 19.58F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| Diesel Oil   | 18              | 3.50       | 26.10F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| Fresh Water  | 6               | 2.00       | 64.60F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| SW Ballast   | 59              | 1.00       | 69.71F      | 0.00        | 0                |
| TOTALS       | 3,310           | 6.08       | 63.00F      | 0.00        | 0                |

## STABILITY CALCULATION

KMt 8.45 m  
 KG 6.08 m  
 GMt 2.38 m  
 FSc 0.00 m  
 GMt Corrected 2.38 m

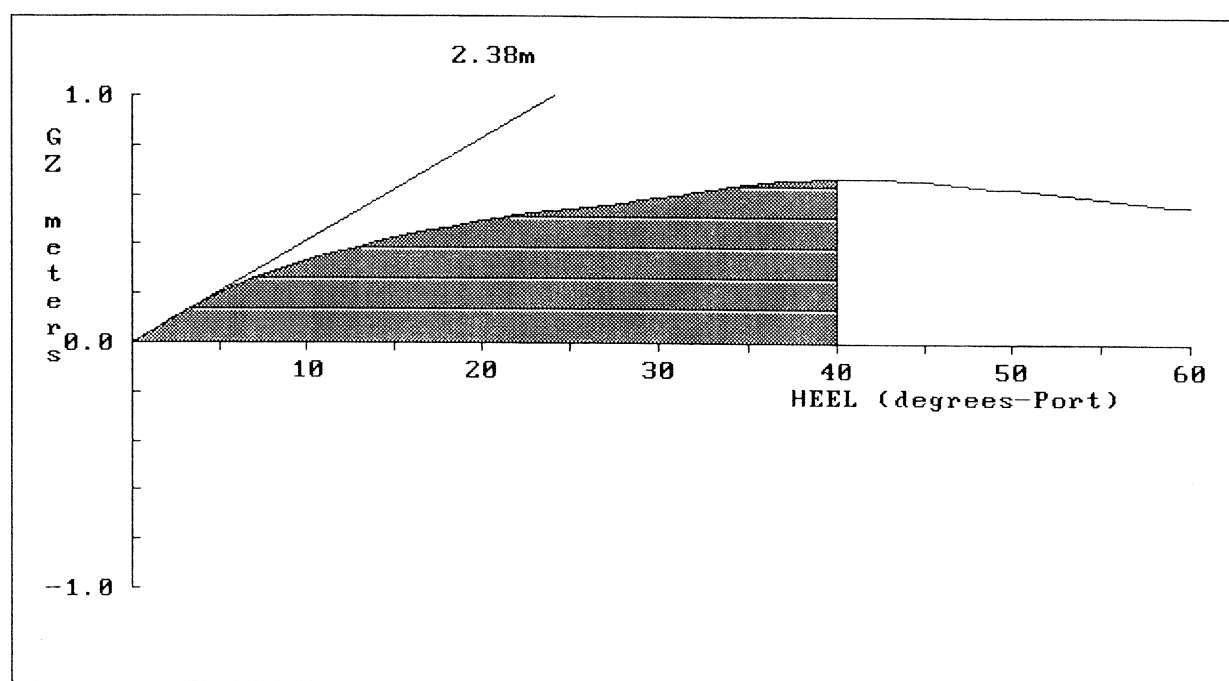
## TRIM CALCULATION

LCF Draft 4.02 m  
 LCB (even keel) 62.97 m-FWD  
 LCF 57.79 m-FWD  
 MT1cm 131 m-MT/cm  
 Trim 0.01 m-FWD  
 List 0.00 deg

## DRAFTS

|      |                      |           |                      |
|------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| A.P. | 4.02 m (13ft- 2.1in) | Aft Marks | 4.02 m (13ft- 2.1in) |
| M.S. | 4.02 m (13ft- 2.2in) | M.S.Marks | 4.02 m (13ft- 2.2in) |
| F.P. | 4.02 m (13ft- 2.4in) | Fwd Marks | 4.02 m (13ft- 2.3in) |

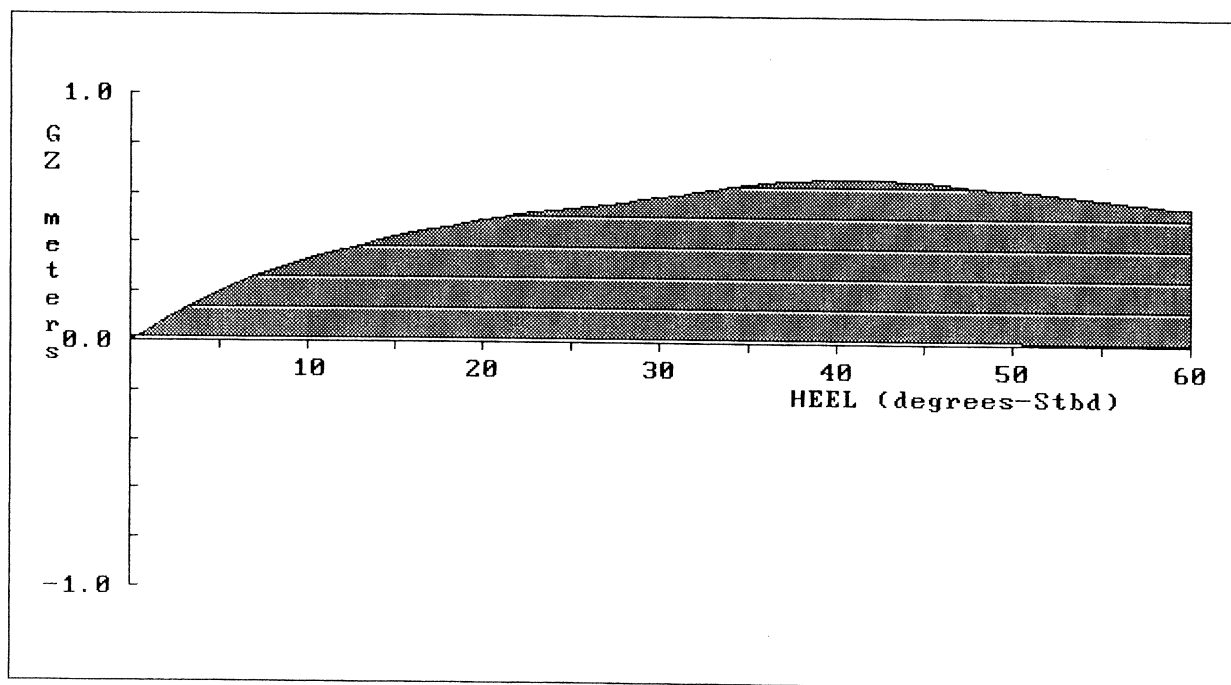
# STATICAL STABILITY



|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Angle of Heel        | 0.0 deg    |
| Angle at Maximum GZ  | 40.7 deg   |
| Area to 40.7 degrees | 0.32 m-rad |
| Maximum GZ           | 0.67 m     |



CROWDING of PERSONNEL TO ONE SIDE  
 (per U.S. Navy DDS079-1)



|                       | Available | Required  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Angle of Heel         | 0.4 deg   | 15.0 deg  |
| Heeling Arm Lc        | 0.02 m    |           |
| Maximum Righting Arm  | 0.67 m    | 0.03 m    |
| Total Righting Area   | 0.5 m-rad |           |
| Reserve Righting Area | 0.5 m-rad | 0.2 m-rad |

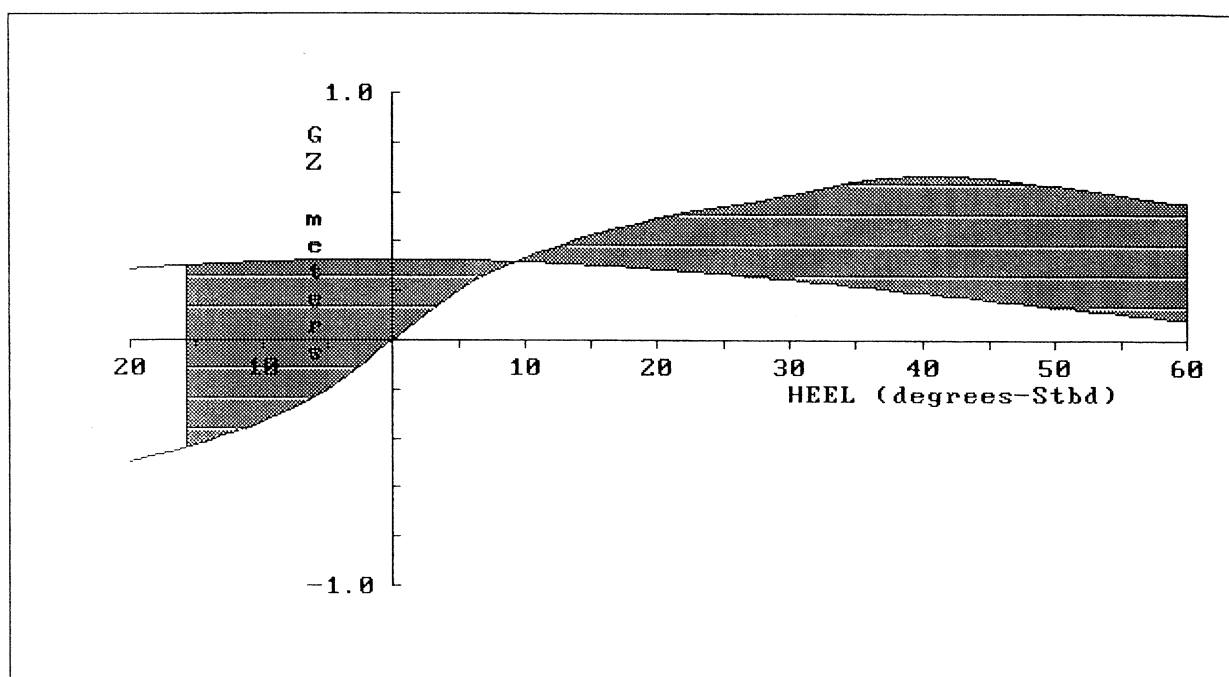
Weight of Personnel = 6 MTons  
 TCG of Personnel = 10.90 m-CL  
 Heeling Arm at 0 deg= 0.02 m

Displacement = 3,310 MTons  
 GMt (corrected) = 2.38 m

Angle at Max. GZ = 40.7 deg

Positive GZ Range = 60.0 deg  
 Angle at Intercept= 60.0 deg

BEAM WIND with ROLLING STABILITY EVALUATION  
 (per U.S. Navy DDS079-1)



|                      | Available | Required  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Wind Heeling Arm Lw  | 0.32 m    |           |
| Maximum Righting Arm | 0.67 m    | 0.53 m    |
| Capsizing Area A2    | 0.2 m-rad |           |
| Righting Area A1     | 0.3 m-rad | 0.3 m-rad |

Wind Velocity = 100 knots  
 Wind Pressure Factor = 0.0035  
 Wind Pressure = 0.1709 MT/m<sup>2</sup>

Mean Draft = 4.02 m  
 Displacement = 3,310 MTons  
 GMT (corrected) = 2.38 m

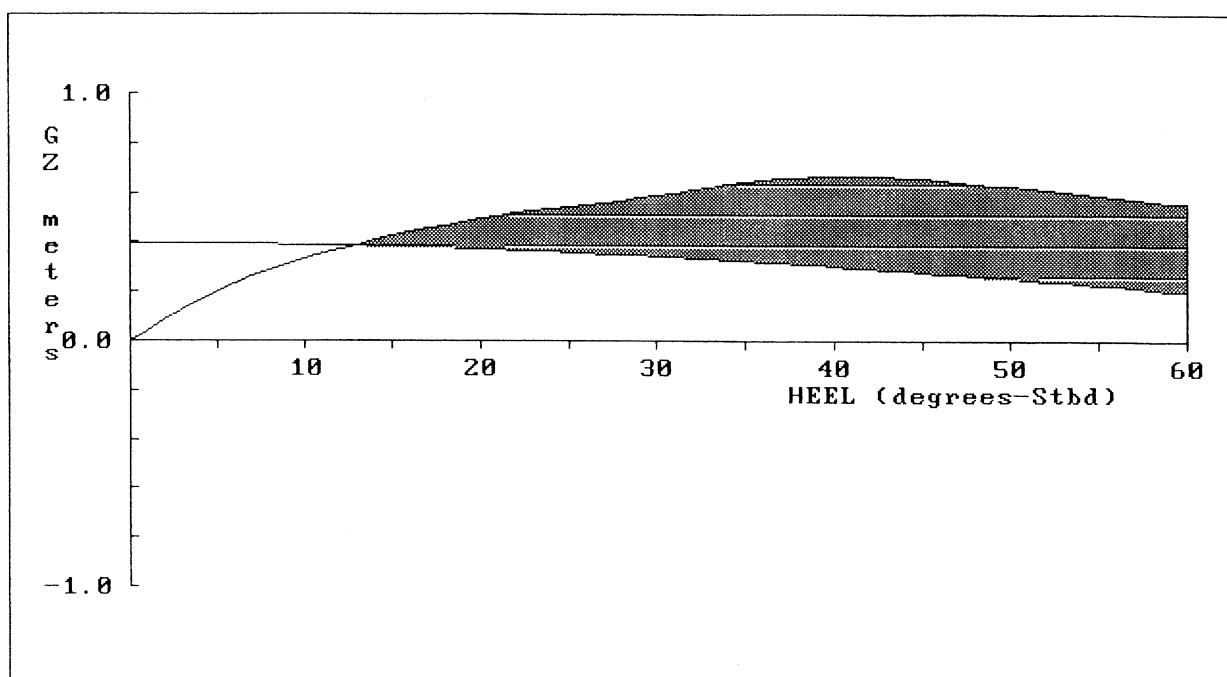
Projected Sail Area = 982.4 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Vertical Arm = 8.46 m ABL  
 Heeling Arm at 0 deg = 0.33 m

Roll Angle = 25.0 deg  
 Angle at Intercept = 60.0 deg

Wind Heel Arm Lw = 0.32 m  
 Wind Heel Angle = 9.3 deg

Maximum GZ = 0.67 m  
 Angle at Max. GZ = 40.7 deg

**EFFECT on STABILITY of HIGH SPEED TURNING**  
 (per U.S. Navy DDS079-1)



|                       | Available | Required  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Angle of Heel         | 12.7 deg  | 15.0 deg  |
| Heeling Arm Lc        | 0.39 m    |           |
| Maximum Righting Arm  | 0.67 m    | 0.64 m    |
| Total Righting Area   | 0.5 m-rad |           |
| Reserve Righting Area | 0.2 m-rad | 0.2 m-rad |

Ship Speed in Turn = 40.0 knots  
 Turn Circle Radius = 444 m  
 Heeling Arm at 0 deg = 0.40 m

Displacement = 3,310 MTons  
 VCG = 6.08 m  
 Mean Draft = 4.02 m

Angle at Max. GZ = 40.7 deg

Positive GZ Range = 60.0 deg  
 Angle at Intercept = 60.0 deg

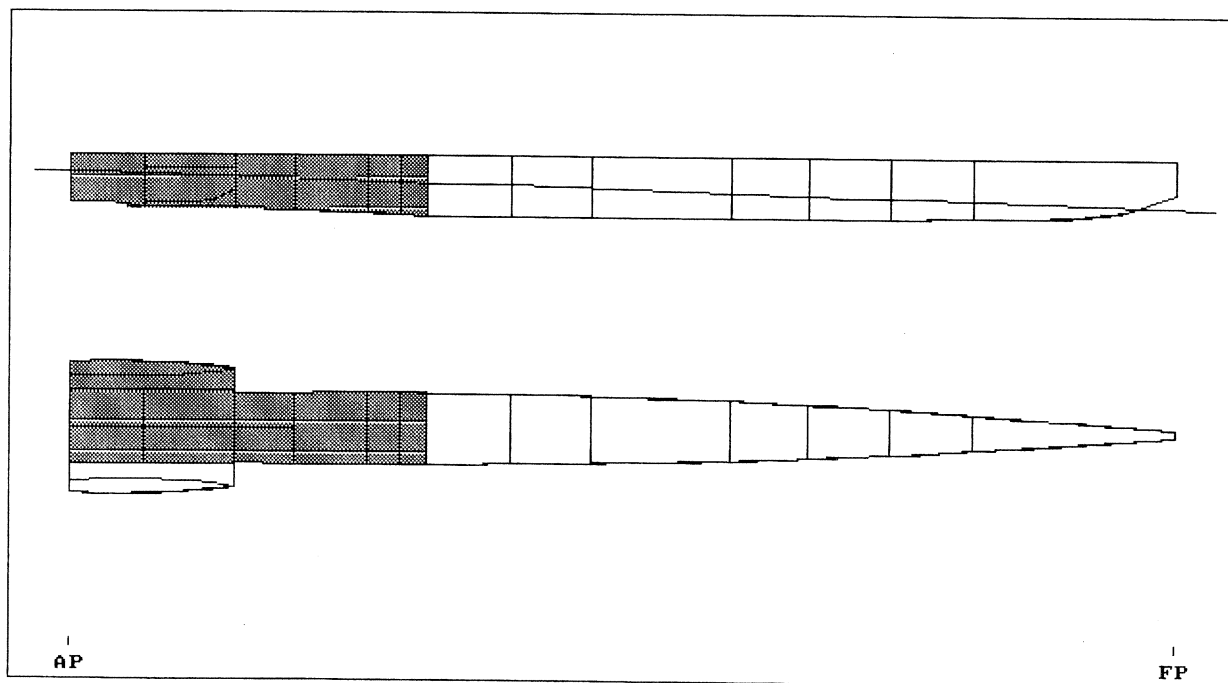
## **G. Damaged Stability Calculations**

FREE-FLOATING DAMAGED CONDITION

Damaged Compartments:

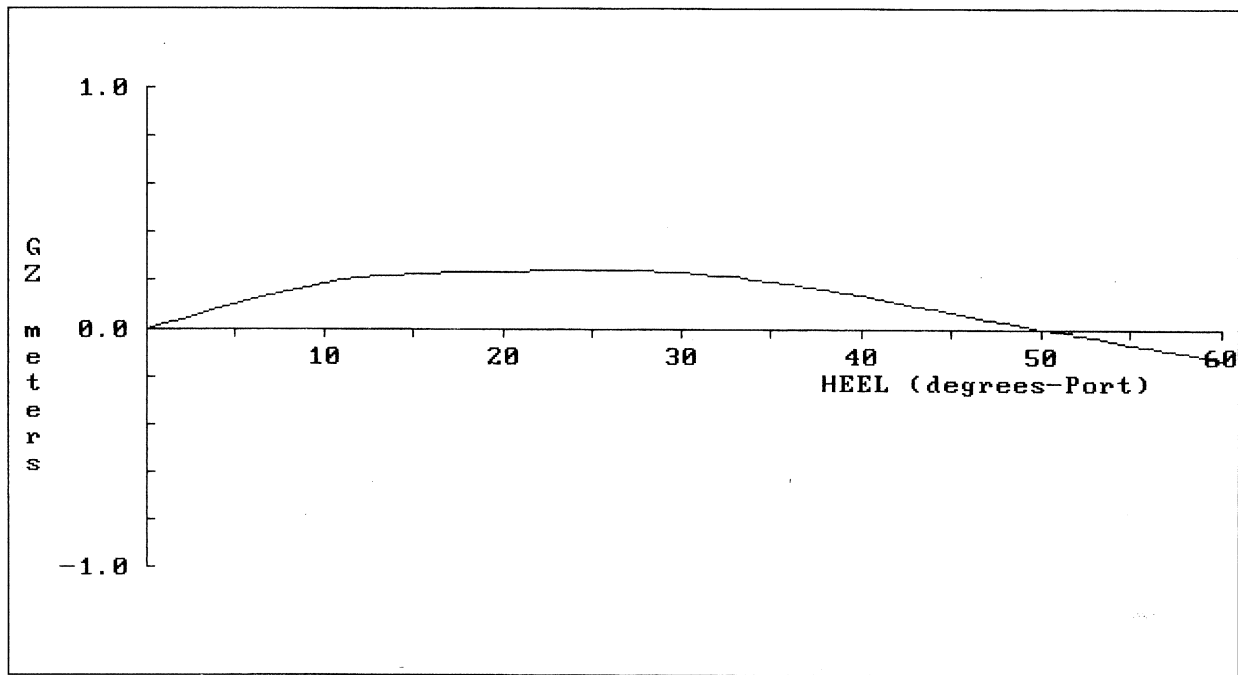
|     |     |     |     |           |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|
| M3S | M3P | M2S | M2P | SIDE_P_UP | SIDE_P |
| M1S | M1P | M6  | M5  | M4        |        |

|         | DISPLACEMENT<br>MTons | DRAFT AFT<br>m | DRAFT FWD<br>m | TRIM<br>m | HEEL<br>deg. | UPRIGHT GMt<br>m |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| INTACT  | 2,966                 | 3.62           | 4.01           | 0.39F     | 0.0          | 2.29             |
| DAMAGED | 5,153                 | 7.23           | 2.26           | 4.97A     | 0.0P         | 1.70             |



|                    | Intact 1 | Damage 1 | Intact 2 | Damage 2 |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Calculation Basis  | HYDRO    | OFFSETS  | ----     | ----     |
| Case Name          | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Salvage (SAL) File | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Draft AP (m)       | 3.62     | 7.23     | ----     | ----     |
| Draft FP (m)       | 4.01     | 2.26     | ----     | ----     |
| Trim on LBP (m)    | 0.39F    | 4.97A    | ----     | ----     |
| Total Weight (MT)  | 2966     | 5153     | ----     | ----     |
| Static Heel (deg)  | 0.0      | 0.0      | ----     | ----     |
| WindHeel (deg)     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| GMt (upright) (m)  | 2.29     | 1.70     | ----     | ----     |
| Maximum GZ (m)     | ----     | 0.24     | ----     | ----     |
| Max.GZ Angle (deg) | ----     | 25.6S    | ----     | ----     |
| GZ Pos.Range (deg) | ----     | 49.9     | ----     | ----     |
| Outflow (MT)       | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Flooded Water (MT) | ----     | 2187     | ----     | ----     |
| Shear Force (MT)   | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| B.Moment (m-MT)    | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Landring Type      | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Tidal Height (m)   | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Grd.Reaction (MT)  | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| L.C.R. (m-AP)      | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| T.C.R. (m)         | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Shelf Reaction(MT) | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| L.C.R. (m-AP)      | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| T.C.R. (m)         | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Aft Bnd. (m-AP)    | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Fwd Bnd. (m-AP)    | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Water Depth (m)    | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Shelf Material     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Coef. Friction     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Brg.Cap./Density   | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Pinn.Reaction (MT) | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Net Coef. Friction | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Force to Free (ST) | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |

### RIGHTING ARM (GZ)



#### Stability Evaluation:

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Static Heel Angle     | 0.0P deg  |
| Angle at Maximum GZ   | 25.6P deg |
| Maximum GZ            | 0.24 m    |
| Range of Positive GZ  | 49.9 deg  |
| Gmt (upright damaged) | 1.70 m    |

(Based on Direct Calculation from Hull Offsets)

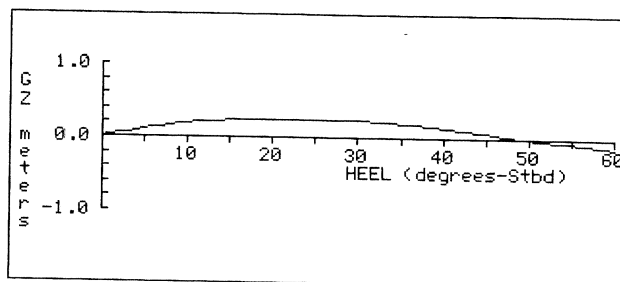
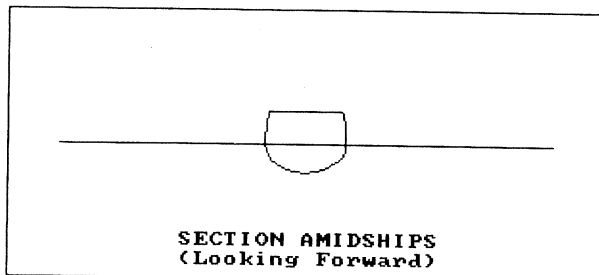
# DAMAGE EVALUATION SUMMARY

## Stability Evaluation:

|                       |       |     |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|
| Static Heel Angle     | 0.0   | deg |
| Angle at Maximum GZ   | 25.6S | deg |
| Maximum GZ            | 0.24  | m   |
| Range of Positive GZ  | 49.9  | deg |
| Gmt (upright damaged) | 1.70  | m   |

## Summary of Breached Compartments:

| BREACHED<br>COMPARTMENTS | PERM. | FLOODED WATER<br>MTons | % FULL<br>(Intact) | DENSITY<br>MT/m3 | OUTFLOW<br>MTons |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| M3S                      | 0.940 | 188                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M3P                      | 0.940 | 188                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M2S                      | 0.950 | 290                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M2P                      | 0.950 | 290                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| SIDE_P_UP                | 0.950 | 0                      | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| SIDE_P                   | 0.001 | 0                      | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M1S                      | 0.850 | 198                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M1P                      | 0.850 | 198                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M6                       | 0.900 | 165                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M5                       | 0.900 | 204                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M4                       | 0.900 | 466                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| SIDE_S                   | 0.001 | 0                      | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| SIDE_S_UP                | 0.950 | 0                      | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| TOTALS                   |       | 2,187                  |                    |                  | ----             |



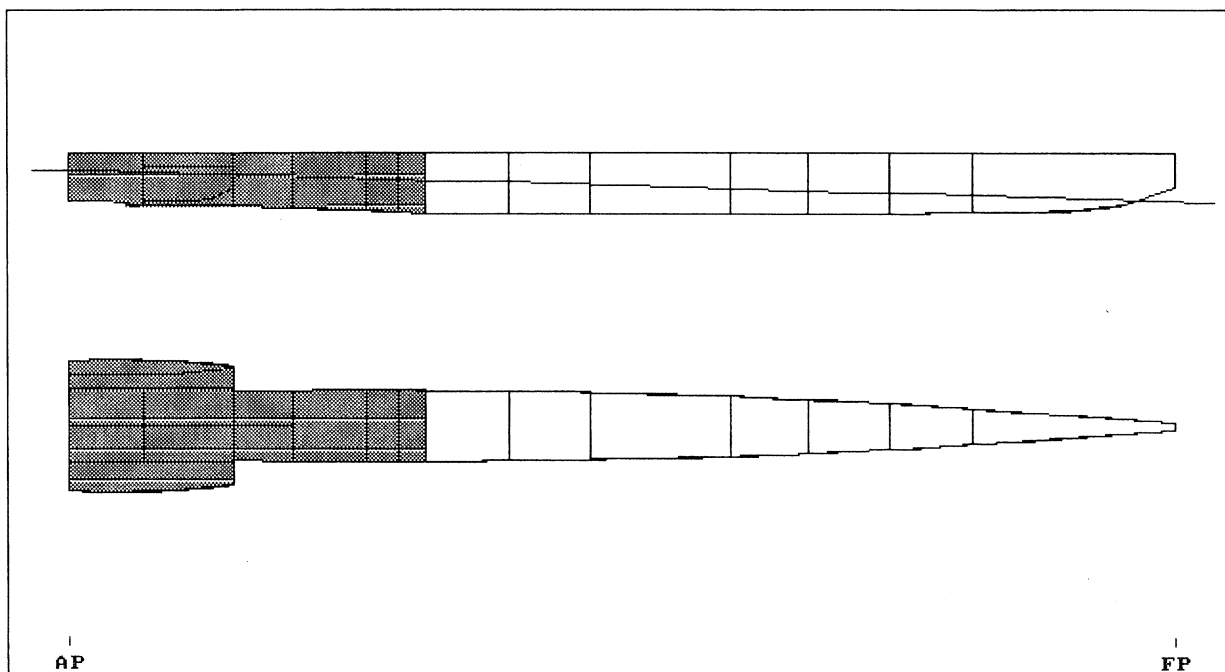


FREE-FLOATING DAMAGED CONDITION

Damaged Compartments:

|           |     |     |     |           |        |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|
| M3S       | M3P | M2S | M2P | SIDE_P_UP | SIDE_P |
| M1S       | M1P | M6  | M5  | M4        | SIDE_S |
| SIDE_S_UP |     |     |     |           |        |

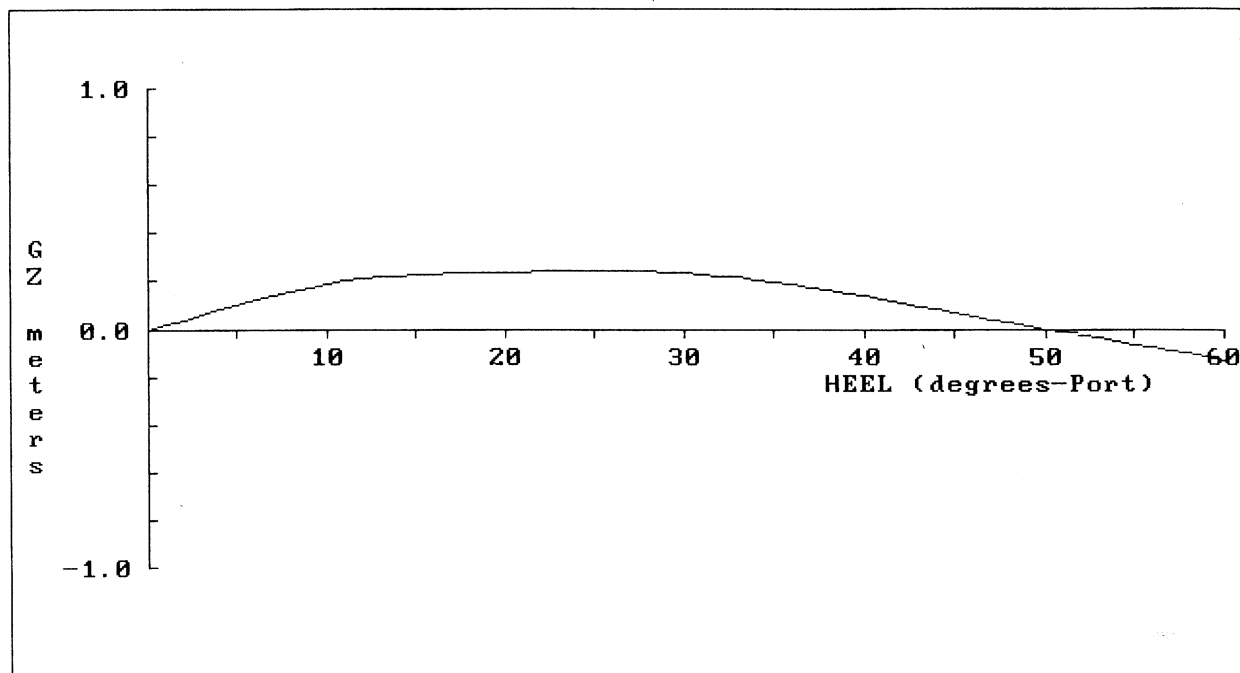
|         | DISPLACEMENT<br>MTons | DRAFT AFT<br>m | DRAFT FWD<br>m | TRIM<br>m | HEEL<br>deg. | UPRIGHT GMT<br>m |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| INTACT  | 2,966                 | 3.62           | 4.01           | 0.39F     | 0.0          | 2.29             |
| DAMAGED | 5,153                 | 7.23           | 2.26           | 4.97A     | 0.0          | 1.70             |



**SALVAGE COMPARISON TABLE**

|                    | Intact 1 | Damage 1 | Intact 2 | Damage 2 |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| -----              | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    |
| Calculation Basis  | HYDRO    | OFFSETS  | ----     | ----     |
| Case Name          | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Salvage (SAL) File | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Draft AP (m)       | 3.62     | 7.23     | ----     | ----     |
| Draft FP (m)       | 4.01     | 2.26     | ----     | ----     |
| Trim on LBP (m)    | 0.39F    | 4.97A    | ----     | ----     |
| Total Weight (MT)  | 2966     | 5153     | ----     | ----     |
| Static Heel (deg)  | 0.0      | 0.0P     | ----     | ----     |
| WindHeel (deg)     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
|                    |          |          |          |          |
| GMt (upright) (m)  | 2.29     | 1.70     | ----     | ----     |
| Maximum GZ (m)     | ----     | 0.24     | ----     | ----     |
| Max.GZ Angle (deg) | ----     | 25.6P    | ----     | ----     |
| GZ Pos.Range (deg) | ----     | 49.9     | ----     | ----     |
|                    |          |          |          |          |
| Outflow (MT)       | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Flooded Water (MT) | ----     | 2187     | ----     | ----     |
|                    |          |          |          |          |
| Shear Force (MT)   | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| B.Moment (m-MT)    | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| -----              | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    |
| anding Type        | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| ual Height (m)     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
|                    |          |          |          |          |
| Grd.Reaction (MT)  | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| L.C.R. (m-AP)      | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| T.C.R. (m)         | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
|                    |          |          |          |          |
| Shelf Reaction(MT) | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| L.C.R. (m-AP)      | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| T.C.R. (m)         | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Aft Bnd. (m-AP)    | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Fwd Bnd. (m-AP)    | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Water Depth (m)    | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Shelf Material     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Coef. Friction     | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Brg.Cap./Density   | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Pinn.Reaction (MT) | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
|                    |          |          |          |          |
| Net Coef. Friction | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| Force to Free (ST) | ----     | ----     | ----     | ----     |
| -----              | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    |

RIGHTING ARM (GZ)



Stability Evaluation:

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Static Heel Angle     | 0.0P deg  |
| Angle at Maximum GZ   | 25.6P deg |
| Maximum GZ            | 0.24 m    |
| Range of Positive GZ  | 49.9 deg  |
| Gmt (upright damaged) | 1.70 m    |

(Based on Direct Calculation from Hull Offsets)

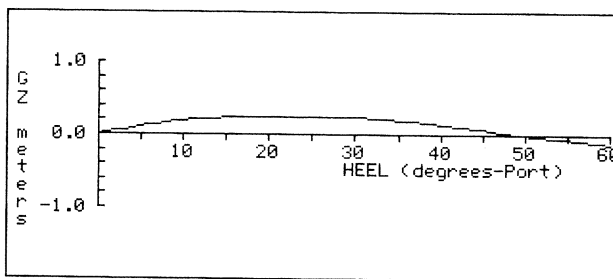
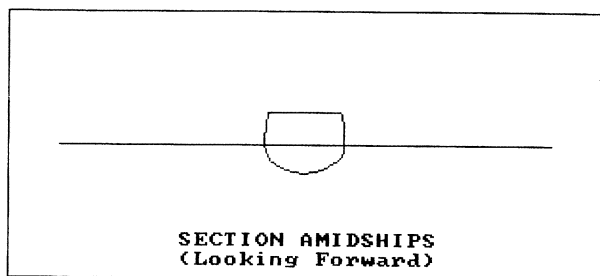
# DAMAGE EVALUATION SUMMARY

## Stability Evaluation:

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Static Heel Angle     | 0.0P deg  |
| Angle at Maximum GZ   | 25.6P deg |
| Maximum GZ            | 0.24 m    |
| Range of Positive GZ  | 49.9 deg  |
| Gmt (upright damaged) | 1.70 m    |

## Summary of Breached Compartments:

| BREACHED<br>COMPARTMENTS | PERM. | FLOODED WATER<br>MTons | % FULL<br>(Intact) | DENSITY<br>MT/m3 | OUTFLOW<br>MTons |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| M3S                      | 0.940 | 188                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M3P                      | 0.940 | 188                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M2S                      | 0.950 | 290                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M2P                      | 0.950 | 290                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| SIDE_P_UP                | 0.950 | 0                      | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| SIDE_P                   | 0.001 | 0                      | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M1S                      | 0.850 | 198                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M1P                      | 0.850 | 198                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M6                       | 0.900 | 165                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M5                       | 0.900 | 204                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| M4                       | 0.900 | 466                    | 0.0                | ----             | ----             |
| TOTALS                   |       | 2,187                  |                    |                  | ----             |



## **H. Roll Period Calculations**

## Roll Period Calculation

In order to calculate the roll period of the trimaran we need first to calculate the roll radius of gyration:

Main hull beam:  $B := 11.7\text{m}$

Trimaran Displacement:  $D_{\text{trim}} := 3559\text{ton}$

Trimaran GM:  $\text{GMt} := 2.5\text{m}$

Sidehull Displacement:  $D_{\text{side}} := 27\text{ton}$

Sidehull Separation:  $c := 9.65\text{m}$

Main hull radius of gyration approximation:  $k_{\text{main}} := 0.4B$

Sidehull mass moment of inertia:  $I_{\text{side}} := D_{\text{side}} \cdot (c)^2$  (Assuming that the mass of the sidehull is a point mass)

### Trimaran Radius of Gyration

$$k_{\text{roll}} := \sqrt{k_{\text{main}}^2 + 2 \frac{I_{\text{side}}}{D_{\text{trim}}}} \quad k_{\text{roll}} = 4.829\text{m}$$

### Trimaran Added Moment of Inertia

$$I_{44} := D_{\text{trim}} \cdot k_{\text{roll}}^2 \quad I_{44} = 8.298 \times 10^4 \text{ton} \cdot \text{m}^2$$

If we assume that when the ship is rolling we need to calculate the added moment of inertia of the main hull in roll and the added moment of inertia of the sidehulls in heave, we have the following:

$$a_{44\_main} := 0.35 \cdot I_{44} \quad (\text{It is an approximation found in "Seakeeping" by A R J M Lloyd})$$

$$a_{33\_side} := D_{\text{side}} \quad (\text{It is an approximation found in "Seakeeping" by A R J M Lloyd})$$

$$a_{44\_trim} := a_{44\_main} + 2 \cdot a_{33\_side} \cdot c^2$$

### Trimaran Roll Period

$$\omega := \sqrt{\frac{D_{\text{trim}} \cdot \text{GMt} \cdot 9.81 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{sec}^2}}{I_{44} + a_{44\_trim}}} \quad T := \frac{2 \cdot \pi}{\omega} \quad T = 7.3\text{s}$$

## **I. Seakeeping Analysis**

## Sea State 5 (Head Seas)

| LIMITS                   |   |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
|                          | <b>Flight Operations</b><br>Roll 6.4 deg<br>Pitch 3 deg<br>Vertical Acceleration 1.47m/sec2   | <b>CG</b><br>Roll 8 deg<br>Pitch 3 deg     | <b>Bridge</b><br>Lateral Acceleration 1.962m/sec2<br>Vertical Acceleration 3.924m/sec2 |
|                          |   |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |
| <u>Speed</u><br>12 Knots | <b>Flight Operations</b><br>Roll 1.5 deg<br>Pitch 1.2 deg<br>Vertical Acceleration 0.68m/sec2 | <b>CG</b><br>Roll 1.5 deg<br>Pitch 1.2 deg | <b>Bridge</b><br>Lateral Acceleration 0.204m/sec2<br>Vertical Acceleration 0.36m/sec2  |
|                          |   |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |
| <u>Speed</u><br>19 Knots | <b>Flight Operations</b><br>Roll 2 deg<br>Pitch 1.4 deg<br>Vertical Acceleration              | <b>CG</b><br>Roll 2 deg<br>Pitch 1.4 deg   | <b>Bridge</b><br>Lateral Acceleration<br>Vertical Acceleration                         |
|                          |   |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |
| <u>Speed</u><br>25 Knots | <b>Flight Operations</b><br>Roll 1 deg<br>Pitch 1.5 deg<br>Vertical Acceleration 1.38m/sec2   | <b>CG</b><br>Roll 1 deg<br>Pitch 1.5 deg   | <b>Bridge</b><br>Lateral Acceleration 0.276m/sec2<br>Vertical Acceleration 1.14m/sec2  |
|                          |   |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |



# Sea State 5 (Seas 45 deg from bow)

| LIMITS                |  |            |  |       |  |       |  |                       |  |             |  |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Flight Operations     |  |            |  | CG    |  |       |  | Bridge                |  |             |  |
| Roll                  |  | 6.4 deg    |  | Roll  |  | 8 deg |  | Lateral Acceleration  |  | 1.962m/sec2 |  |
| Pitch                 |  | 3 deg      |  | Pitch |  | 3 deg |  | Vertical Acceleration |  | 3.924m/sec2 |  |
| Vertical Acceleration |  | 1.47m/sec2 |  |       |  |       |  |                       |  |             |  |

| Flight Operations     |  |             |  | CG    |  |         |  | Bridge                |  |             |  |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|-------|--|---------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Roll                  |  | 6 deg       |  | Roll  |  | 6 deg   |  | Lateral Acceleration  |  | 0.744m/sec2 |  |
| Pitch                 |  | 1.4 deg     |  | Pitch |  | 1.4 deg |  | Vertical Acceleration |  | 0.492m/sec2 |  |
| Vertical Acceleration |  | 0.852m/sec2 |  |       |  |         |  |                       |  |             |  |

Speed  
12 Knots

| Flight Operations     |  |         |  | CG    |  |         |  | Bridge                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---------|--|-------|--|---------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Roll                  |  | 10 deg  |  | Roll  |  | 10 deg  |  | Lateral Acceleration  |  |  |  |
| Pitch                 |  | 1.5 deg |  | Pitch |  | 1.5 deg |  | Vertical Acceleration |  |  |  |
| Vertical Acceleration |  |         |  |       |  |         |  |                       |  |  |  |

Speed  
19 Knots

| Flight Operations     |  |            |  | CG    |  |         |  | Bridge                |  |            |  |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--|-------|--|---------|--|-----------------------|--|------------|--|
| Roll                  |  | 7.9 deg    |  | Roll  |  | 7.9 deg |  | Lateral Acceleration  |  | 1.52m/sec2 |  |
| Pitch                 |  | 1.7 deg    |  | Pitch |  | 1.7 deg |  | Vertical Acceleration |  | 0.9m/sec2  |  |
| Vertical Acceleration |  | 1.44m/sec2 |  |       |  |         |  |                       |  |            |  |

Speed  
25 Knots

### Sea State 5 (Beam Seas)

| LIMITS                |            |                       |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Flight Operations     |            | Bridge                |
| Roll                  | 6.4 deg    | Lateral Acceleration  |
| Pitch                 | 3 deg      | Vertical Acceleration |
| Vertical Acceleration | 1.47m/sec2 |                       |
| CG                    |            |                       |
| Roll                  | 8 deg      |                       |
| Pitch                 | 3 deg      |                       |

Speed  
12 Knots

| Flight Operations     |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Roll                  | 5.8 deg |
| Pitch                 | 0.5 deg |
| Vertical Acceleration |         |

| CG    |         |
|-------|---------|
| Roll  | 5.8 deg |
| Pitch | 0.5 deg |

| Bridge                |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Lateral Acceleration  |  |
| Vertical Acceleration |  |

Speed  
19 Knots

| Flight Operations     |             | CG    |         | Bridge                |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Roll                  | 10 deg      | Roll  | 10 deg  | Lateral Acceleration  | 0.756m/sec2 |
| Pitch                 | 0.5 deg     | Pitch | 0.5 deg | Vertical Acceleration | 0.492 /sec2 |
| Vertical Acceleration | 0.492 /sec2 |       |         |                       |             |

Speed  
25 Knots

| Flight Operations     |         | CG    |         | Bridge                |  |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Roll                  | 12 deg  | Roll  | 11 deg  | Lateral Acceleration  |  |
| Pitch                 | 0.5 deg | Pitch | 0.5 deg | Vertical Acceleration |  |
| Vertical Acceleration |         |       |         |                       |  |

# Sea State 5 (Seas 45 deg from stern)

| LIMITS                |            |  |  |       |       |  |                       |             |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|--|-------|-------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Flight Operations     |            |  |  | CG    |       |  | Bridge                |             |  |
| Roll                  | 6.4 deg    |  |  | Roll  | 8 deg |  | Lateral Acceleration  | 1.962m/sec2 |  |
| Pitch                 | 3 deg      |  |  | Pitch | 3 deg |  | Vertical Acceleration | 3.924m/sec2 |  |
| Vertical Acceleration | 1.47m/sec2 |  |  |       |       |  |                       |             |  |

| Flight Operations     |            |  |  | CG    |         |  | Bridge                |             |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|--|-------|---------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Roll                  | 5.3 deg    |  |  | Roll  | 5.3 deg |  | Lateral Acceleration  | 0.156m/sec2 |  |
| Pitch                 | 1.2 deg    |  |  | Pitch | 1.2 deg |  | Vertical Acceleration | 0.12m/sec2  |  |
| Vertical Acceleration | 0.24m/sec2 |  |  |       |         |  |                       |             |  |

Speed  
12 Knots

| Flight Operations     |         |  |  | CG    |         |  | Bridge                |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|--|-------|---------|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Roll                  | 4.1 deg |  |  | Roll  | 4.1 deg |  | Lateral Acceleration  |  |  |
| Pitch                 | 1.2 deg |  |  | Pitch | 1.2 deg |  | Vertical Acceleration |  |  |
| Vertical Acceleration |         |  |  |       |         |  |                       |  |  |

Speed  
19 Knots

| Flight Operations     |             |  |  | CG    |         |  | Bridge                |             |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|-------|---------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Roll                  | 4.1 deg     |  |  | Roll  | 4.1 deg |  | Lateral Acceleration  | 0.015m/sec2 |  |
| Pitch                 | 1.2 deg     |  |  | Pitch | 1.2 deg |  | Vertical Acceleration | 0.036m/sec2 |  |
| Vertical Acceleration | 0.072m/sec2 |  |  |       |         |  |                       |             |  |

Speed  
25 Knots

# Sea State 5 (Stern Seas)

| LIMITS                |  |            |  |       |  |       |                       |  |             |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--|-------|--|-------|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| Flight Operations     |  |            |  | CG    |  |       | Bridge                |  |             |
| Roll                  |  | 6.4 deg    |  | Roll  |  | 8 deg | Lateral Acceleration  |  | 1.962m/sec2 |
| Pitch                 |  | 3 deg      |  | Pitch |  | 3 deg | Vertical Acceleration |  | 3.924m/sec2 |
| Vertical Acceleration |  | 1.47m/sec2 |  |       |  |       |                       |  |             |

| Flight Operations     |  |            |  | CG    |  |         | Bridge                |  |             |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--|-------|--|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| Roll                  |  | 0.8 deg    |  | Roll  |  | 0.8 deg | Lateral Acceleration  |  | 0.019m/sec2 |
| Pitch                 |  | 1.2 deg    |  | Pitch |  | 1.2 deg | Vertical Acceleration |  | 0.036m/sec2 |
| Vertical Acceleration |  | 0.13m/sec2 |  |       |  |         |                       |  |             |

Speed  
12 Knots

| Flight Operations     |  |         |  | CG    |  |         | Bridge                |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---------|--|-------|--|---------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Roll                  |  | 0 deg   |  | Roll  |  | 0 deg   | Lateral Acceleration  |  |  |
| Pitch                 |  | 0.8 deg |  | Pitch |  | 0.8 deg | Vertical Acceleration |  |  |
| Vertical Acceleration |  |         |  |       |  |         |                       |  |  |

Speed  
19 Knots

| Flight Operations     |  |             |  | CG    |  |         | Bridge                |  |             |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|-------|--|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| Roll                  |  | 0 deg       |  | Roll  |  | 0 deg   | Lateral Acceleration  |  | 0.504m/sec2 |
| Pitch                 |  | 0.7 deg     |  | Pitch |  | 0.7 deg | Vertical Acceleration |  | 0.024m/sec2 |
| Vertical Acceleration |  | 0.072m/sec2 |  |       |  |         |                       |  |             |

Speed  
25 Knots

## J. Electrical Loading

ASSET/MONOSC V4.4.1 - MACHINERY MODULE - 4/23/2003 14:36. 2  
 DATABANK-C:\ASSET441\MONOSC\MSC441.BNK SHIP-TRIMARAN IIE

PRINTED REPORT NO. 11 - ELECTRIC LOADS

|                           |        |                          |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| ELECT LOAD DES MARGIN FAC | 0.200  | ELECT LOAD SL MARGIN FAC | 0.200  |
| 400-HZ ELECT LOAD FAC     | 0.200  | MAX 400-HZ ELEC LOAD     | 78.803 |
| 24-HR AVG ELECT LOAD      | 1486.1 | TOTAL SUMMER CRUISE LOAD | 1872.8 |
| CONNECTED ELECT LOAD      | 7014.5 | TOTAL WINTER CRUISE LOAD | 2587.5 |
| MAX MARG ELEC LOAD        | 3677.1 | TOTAL SUMMER BATTLE LOAD | 2302.5 |
| MAX STBY ELECT LOAD       | 1984.0 | TOTAL WINTER BATTLE LOAD | 2647.0 |
| VITAL ELECT LOAD          | 1928.3 | TOTAL ANCHOR LOAD        | 1984.0 |
|                           |        | TOTAL EMERGENCY LOAD     | 660.8  |

| SWBS  | COMPONENT                | CRUISE |        | BATTLE |        | ANCHOR | EMERG. |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ===== | =====                    | SUMMER | WINTER | SUMMER | WINTER | =====  | =====  |
| 200   | PROPULSION PLANT         | 266.0  | 403.5  | 369.9  | 500.3  | 102.6  | 103.7  |
| 230   | PROPULSION UNITS         | 6.3    | 6.3    | 6.3    | 6.3    | 20.0   | 6.3    |
| 233   | DIESEL ENGINES           | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 1.2    | 0.0    | 1.2    |
| 234   | GAS TURBINES             | 5.1    | 5.1    | 5.1    | 5.1    | 20.0   | 5.1    |
| 240   | TRANSMISSION+PROPULSORS  | 2.6    | 2.6    | 19.7   | 19.7   | 0.8    | 8.5    |
| 241   | REDUCTION GEARS          | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.8    | 0.0    |
| 243   | SHAFTING                 | 2.6    | 2.6    | 2.6    | 2.6    | 0.0    | 0.0    |
| 245   | PROPULSORS               | 0.0    | 0.0    | 17.1   | 17.1   | 0.0    | 8.5    |
| 250   | SUPPORT SYSTEMS          | 233.7  | 371.3  | 320.6  | 450.9  | 77.8   | 88.9   |
| 251   | COMBUSTION AIR SYSTEM    | 72.4   | 210.0  | 159.3  | 289.6  | 0.0    | 0.0    |
| 252   | PROPULSION CONTROL SYS   | 16.5   | 16.5   | 16.5   | 16.5   | 5.4    | 16.5   |
| 256   | CIRC + COOL SEA WATER    | 144.8  | 144.8  | 144.8  | 144.8  | 72.4   | 72.4   |
| 260   | PROPUL FUEL & LUBE OIL   | 23.4   | 23.4   | 23.4   | 23.4   | 4.0    | 0.0    |
| 261   | FUEL SERVICE SYSTEM      | 22.4   | 22.4   | 22.4   | 22.4   | 3.3    | 0.0    |
| 264   | LUBE OIL HANDLING        | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 0.7    | 0.0    |
| 300   | ELECTRIC PLANT, GENERAL  | 147.0  | 147.0  | 199.0  | 199.0  | 139.8  | 51.6   |
| 310   | ELECTRIC POWER GENERATIO | 78.7   | 78.7   | 130.7  | 130.7  | 71.5   | 6.1    |
| 311   | SHIP SERVICE POWER GENE  | 66.8   | 66.8   | 114.6  | 114.6  | 66.8   | 0.0    |
| 313   | BATTERIES+SERVICE FACIL  | 3.0    | 3.0    | 4.0    | 4.0    | 1.5    | 0.0    |
| 314   | POWER CONVERSION EQUIPM  | 8.9    | 8.9    | 12.2   | 12.2   | 3.2    | 6.1    |
| 330   | LIGHTING SYSTEM          | 68.3   | 68.3   | 68.3   | 68.3   | 68.3   | 45.5   |
| 400   | COMMAND+SURVEILLANCE     | 301.2  | 301.2  | 394.0  | 394.0  | 174.2  | 164.3  |
| 410   | COMMAND+CONTROL SYS      | 15.7   | 15.7   | 18.1   | 18.1   | 3.1    | 0.0    |
| 420   | NAVIGATION SYS           | 4.6    | 4.6    | 6.6    | 6.6    | 1.8    | 3.3    |
| 430   | INTERIOR COMMUNICATIONS  | 9.9    | 9.9    | 9.9    | 9.9    | 7.9    | 5.0    |
| 440   | EXTERIOR COMMUNICATIONS  | 22.4   | 22.4   | 37.4   | 37.4   | 13.4   | 18.7   |
| 450   | SURF SURV SYS (RADAR)    | 86.0   | 86.0   | 86.0   | 86.0   | 43.0   | 43.0   |
| 452   | AIR SEARCH RADAR (2D)    | 79.0   | 79.0   | 79.0   | 79.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    |
| 455   | IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS   | 7.0    | 7.0    | 7.0    | 7.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    |
| 470   | COUNTERMEASURES          | 38.9   | 38.9   | 38.9   | 38.9   | 38.9   | 0.0    |
| 475   | DEGAUSSING               | 38.9   | 38.9   | 38.9   | 38.9   | 38.9   | 0.0    |
| 480   | FIRE CONTROL SYS         | 115.5  | 115.5  | 188.7  | 188.7  | 57.8   | 94.3   |
| 481   | GUN FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM  | 3.2    | 3.2    | 10.4   | 10.4   | 0.0    | 0.0    |
| 482   | MISSILE FIRE CONTROL SY  | 85.0   | 85.0   | 151.0  | 151.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    |

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 483 UNDERWATER FIRE CONTROL   | 19.5   | 19.5   | 19.5   | 19.5   | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| 484 INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL   | 3.0    | 3.0    | 3.0    | 3.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| 490 SPECIAL PURPOSE SYS       | 8.1    | 8.1    | 8.4    | 8.4    | 8.1    | 0.0   |
| 491 ELCTRNC TEST,CHKOUT,MON   | 5.6    | 5.6    | 5.9    | 5.9    | 5.6    | 0.0   |
| 493 NON-COMBAT DATA PROCESS   | 2.5    | 2.5    | 2.5    | 2.5    | 2.5    | 0.0   |
| 500 AUXILIARY SYSTEMS         | 1110.5 | 1681.0 | 1275.0 | 1482.5 | 1527.0 | 295.2 |
| 510 CLIMATE CONTROL           | 517.1  | 1087.6 | 394.7  | 602.2  | 1077.9 | 154.0 |
| 511 COMPARTMENT HEATING SYS   | 13.3   | 870.8  | 13.3   | 435.4  | 870.8  | 0.0   |
| 512 VENTILATION SYSTEM        | 161.7  | 161.7  | 111.7  | 111.7  | 161.7  | 22.3  |
| 514 AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM   | 335.8  | 48.8   | 263.3  | 48.8   | 39.0   | 131.7 |
| 516 REFRIGERATION SYSTEM      | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 0.0   |
| 517 AUX BOILERS+OTHER HEAT    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 0.0   |
| 520 SEA WATER SYSTEMS         | 84.4   | 84.4   | 97.7   | 97.7   | 84.1   | 97.7  |
| 521 FIREMAIN+SEA WATER FLUS   | 83.8   | 83.8   | 97.7   | 97.7   | 83.8   | 97.7  |
| 529 DRAINAGE+BALLASTING SYS   | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.3    | 0.0   |
| 530 FRESH WATER SYSTEMS       | 36.0   | 36.0   | 13.5   | 13.5   | 36.0   | 4.7   |
| 531 DISTILLING PLANT          | 18.2   | 18.2   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 18.2   | 0.0   |
| 532 COOLING WATER             | 9.4    | 9.4    | 9.4    | 9.4    | 9.4    | 4.7   |
| 533 POTABLE WATER             | 8.4    | 8.4    | 4.1    | 4.1    | 8.4    | 0.0   |
| 540 FUELS/LUBRICANTS,HANDLIN  | 21.5   | 21.5   | 21.5   | 21.5   | 21.5   | 0.0   |
| 541 SHIP FUEL+COMPENSATING    | 21.5   | 21.5   | 21.5   | 21.5   | 21.5   | 0.0   |
| 550 AIR,GAS+MISC FLUID SYSTE  | 301.6  | 301.6  | 574.8  | 574.8  | 301.6  | 0.0   |
| 551 COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEMS    | 301.6  | 301.6  | 574.8  | 574.8  | 301.6  | 0.0   |
| 560 SHIP CNTL SYS             | 144.9  | 144.9  | 167.9  | 167.9  | 0.0    | 38.8  |
| 561 STEERING+DIVING CNTL SY   | 38.8   | 38.8   | 38.8   | 38.8   | 0.0    | 38.8  |
| 565 TRIM+HEEL SYSTEMS         | 106.1  | 106.1  | 129.1  | 129.1  | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| 590 SPECIAL PURPOSE SYSTEMS   | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 6.0    | 0.0   |
| 593 ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION   | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 6.0    | 0.0   |
| 600 OUTFIT+FURNISHING,GENERAL | 32.1   | 38.8   | 17.5   | 24.1   | 31.4   | 4.0   |
| 620 HULL COMPARTMENTATION     | 3.5    | 10.2   | 3.5    | 10.2   | 2.8    | 0.0   |
| 625 AIRPORTS,FIXED PORTLIGH   | 3.5    | 10.2   | 3.5    | 10.2   | 2.8    | 0.0   |
| 630 PRESERVATIVES+COVERINGS   | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 0.0   |
| 633 CATHODIC PROTECTION       | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 0.0   |
| 650 SERVICE SPACES            | 19.6   | 19.6   | 6.7    | 6.7    | 19.6   | 4.0   |
| 651 COMMISSARY SPACES         | 17.6   | 17.6   | 2.7    | 2.7    | 17.6   | 0.0   |
| 652 MEDICAL SPACES            | 0.0    | 0.0    | 4.0    | 4.0    | 0.0    | 4.0   |
| 655 LAUNDRY SPACES            | 1.4    | 1.4    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.4    | 0.0   |
| 656 TRASH DISPOSAL SPACES     | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.6    | 0.0   |
| 660 WORKING SPACES            | 1.8    | 1.8    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.8    | 0.0   |
| 665 WORKSHOPS,LABS,TEST ARE   | 1.8    | 1.8    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.8    | 0.0   |
| 700 ARMAMENT                  | 16.0   | 16.0   | 47.0   | 47.0   | 9.0    | 42.0  |
| 710 GUNS+AMMUNITION           | 14.0   | 14.0   | 42.0   | 42.0   | 7.0    | 42.0  |
| 711 GUNS                      | 14.0   | 14.0   | 42.0   | 42.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| 750 TORPEDOES                 | 2.0    | 2.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 2.0    | 0.0   |
| TOTAL LOADS                   | 1873.  | 2587.  | 2302.  | 2647.  | 1984.  | 661.  |
| TOTAL MARGINED LOADS          | 2618.  | 3615.  | 3212.  | 3677.  | 2827.  | 917.  |

## **K. Structural Analysis**

# SHEAR & LONGITUDINAL BENDING STRESS SUMMARY

Stresses in ksi

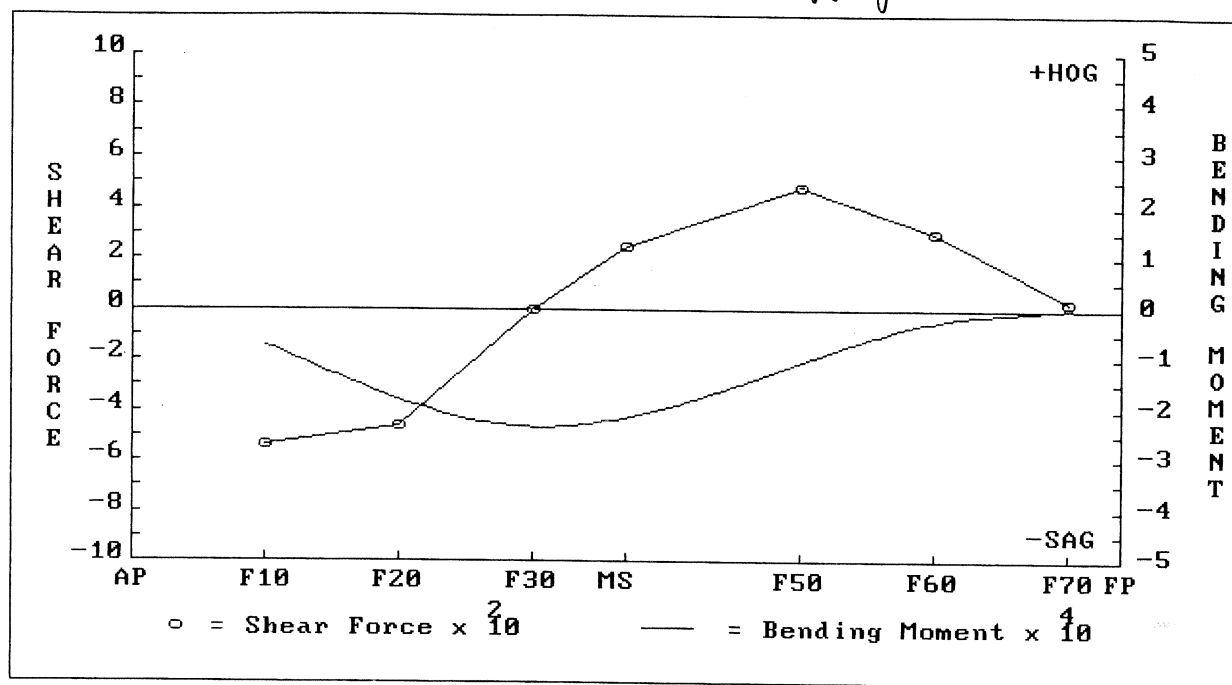
*Minimum Condition (Sagging)*

| No.                                 | LOCATION<br>m-AP | SHEAR FORCES   |                     | BENDING MOMENTS   |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                     |                  | SHEAR<br>MTons | SHEAR STRESS<br>ksi | MOMENT<br>m-MTons | DK STRESS<br>ksi | KL STRESS<br>ksi |
| F10                                 | 20.00F           | -542           |                     | 7,201S            |                  |                  |
| F20                                 | 40.00F           | -465           |                     | 17,780S           |                  |                  |
| F30                                 | 60.00F           | -2             |                     | 23,395S           |                  |                  |
| MS                                  | 74.00F           | 249            | 1.0                 | 21,622S           | -15.8            | 12.6             |
| F50                                 | 100.00F          | 482            |                     | 11,103S           |                  |                  |
| F60                                 | 120.00F          | 296            |                     | 2,865S            |                  |                  |
| F70                                 | 140.00F          | 28             |                     | 90S               |                  |                  |
| -----                               |                  |                |                     |                   |                  |                  |
| Maximum Shear Stress at MS :        |                  |                | 0.96 ksi            |                   |                  |                  |
| Maximum Deck Bending Stress at MS : |                  |                | -15.76 ksi          |                   |                  |                  |
| Maximum Keel Bending Stress at MS : |                  |                | 12.60 ksi           |                   |                  |                  |



# SHEAR FORCE & BENDING MOMENT SUMMARY

Minimum Condition (Sagging)



| No. | SHEAR FORCES |          |        |       | BENDING MOMENTS |         |         |
|-----|--------------|----------|--------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|     | LOCATION     | BUOYANCY | WEIGHT | SHEAR | BUOY.MOM.       | WT.MOM. | MOMENT  |
|     | m-AP         | MTons    | MTons  | MTons | m-MTons         | m-MTons | m-MTons |
| F10 | 20.00F       | 1,051    | 509    | -542  | 10,837          | 3,636   | 7,201S  |
| F20 | 40.00F       | 1,583    | 1,119  | -465  | 37,897          | 20,117  | 17,780S |
| F30 | 60.00F       | 1,774    | 1,772  | -2    | 71,838          | 48,443  | 23,395S |
| MS  | 74.00F       | 1,846    | 2,095  | 249   | 97,174          | 75,551  | 21,622S |
| F50 | 100.00F      | 2,132    | 2,614  | 482   | 148,087         | 136,985 | 11,103S |
| F60 | 120.00F      | 2,671    | 2,967  | 296   | 195,647         | 192,782 | 2,865S  |
| F70 | 140.00F      | 3,228    | 3,256  | 28    | 255,162         | 255,072 | 90S     |

Maximum Shear Force at F10: -542 MT

Maximum Bending Moment at F30: 23,395 m-MTons [SAG]

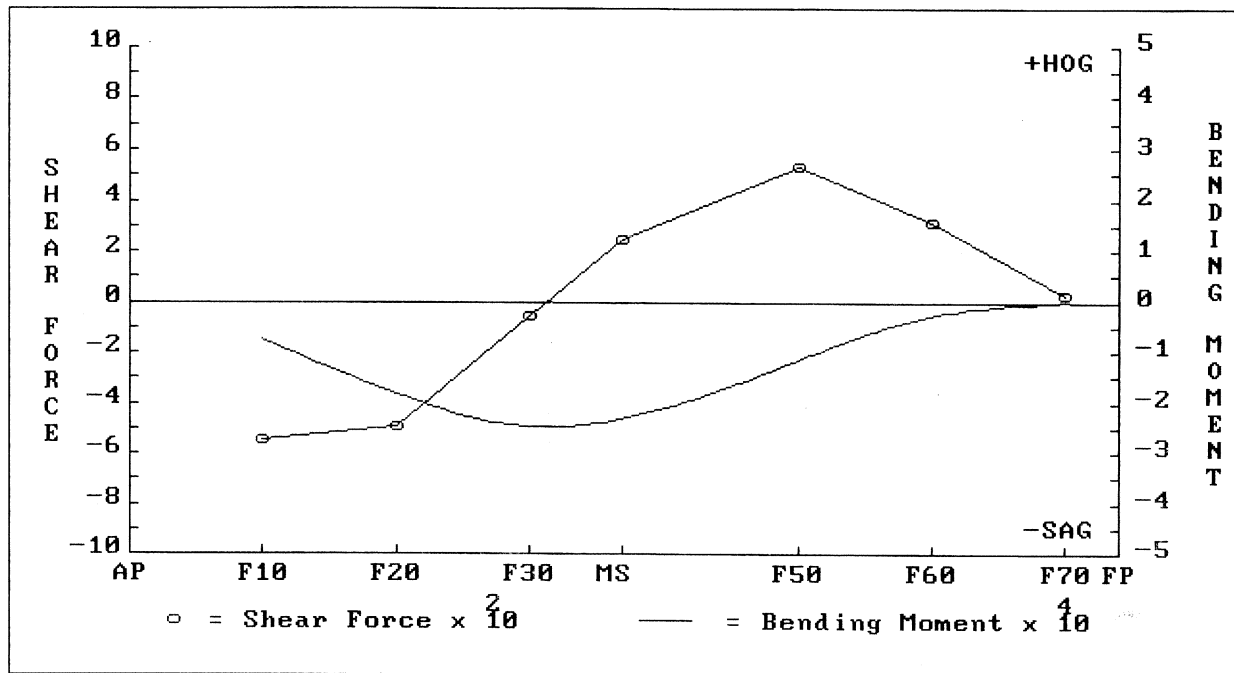
**SHEAR & LONGITUDINAL BENDING STRESS SUMMARY**  
**Stresses in ksi**

*Maximum Loading Condition (Sagging)*

|                                     |          | SHEAR FORCES |              | BENDING MOMENTS |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| No.                                 | LOCATION | SHEAR        | SHEAR STRESS | MOMENT          | DK STRESS | KL STRESS |
|                                     | m-AP     | MTons        | ksi          | m-MTons         | ksi       | ksi       |
| F10                                 | 20.00F   | -545         |              | 7,517S          |           |           |
| F20                                 | 40.00F   | -494         |              | 18,091S         |           |           |
| F30                                 | 60.00F   | -53          |              | 24,692S         |           |           |
| MS                                  | 74.00F   | 247          | 0.9          | 23,270S         | -17.0     | 13.6      |
| F50                                 | 100.00F  | 532          |              | 12,001S         |           |           |
| F60                                 | 120.00F  | 311          |              | 2,950S          |           |           |
| F70                                 | 140.00F  | 28           |              | 75S             |           |           |
| -----                               |          |              |              |                 |           |           |
| Maximum Shear Stress at MS :        |          |              | 0.95 ksi     |                 |           |           |
| Maximum Deck Bending Stress at MS : |          |              | -16.96 ksi   |                 |           |           |
| Maximum Keel Bending Stress at MS : |          |              | 13.56 ksi    |                 |           |           |

# SHEAR FORCE & BENDING MOMENT SUMMARY

Maximum Loading Condition (Sagging)



| No. | SHEAR FORCES |          |        | BENDING MOMENTS |            |          |         |
|-----|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------|
|     | LOCATION     | BUOYANCY | WEIGHT | SHEAR           | BUOY. MOM. | WT. MOM. | MOMENT  |
|     | m-AP         | MTons    | MTons  | MTons           | m-MTons    | m-MTons  | m-MTons |
| F10 | 20.00F       | 1,113    | 568    | -545            | 11,467     | 3,950    | 7,517S  |
| F20 | 40.00F       | 1,691    | 1,197  | -494            | 40,235     | 22,145   | 18,091S |
| F30 | 60.00F       | 1,918    | 1,865  | -53             | 76,706     | 52,014   | 24,692S |
| MS  | 74.00F       | 2,010    | 2,257  | 247             | 104,210    | 80,939   | 23,270S |
| F50 | 100.00F      | 2,334    | 2,866  | 532             | 159,857    | 147,856  | 12,001S |
| F60 | 120.00F      | 2,898    | 3,209  | 311             | 211,725    | 208,776  | 2,950S  |
| F70 | 140.00F      | 3,468    | 3,496  | 28              | 275,952    | 275,877  | 75S     |

Maximum Shear Force at F10: -545 MT

Maximum Bending Moment at F30: 24,692 m-MTons [SAG]

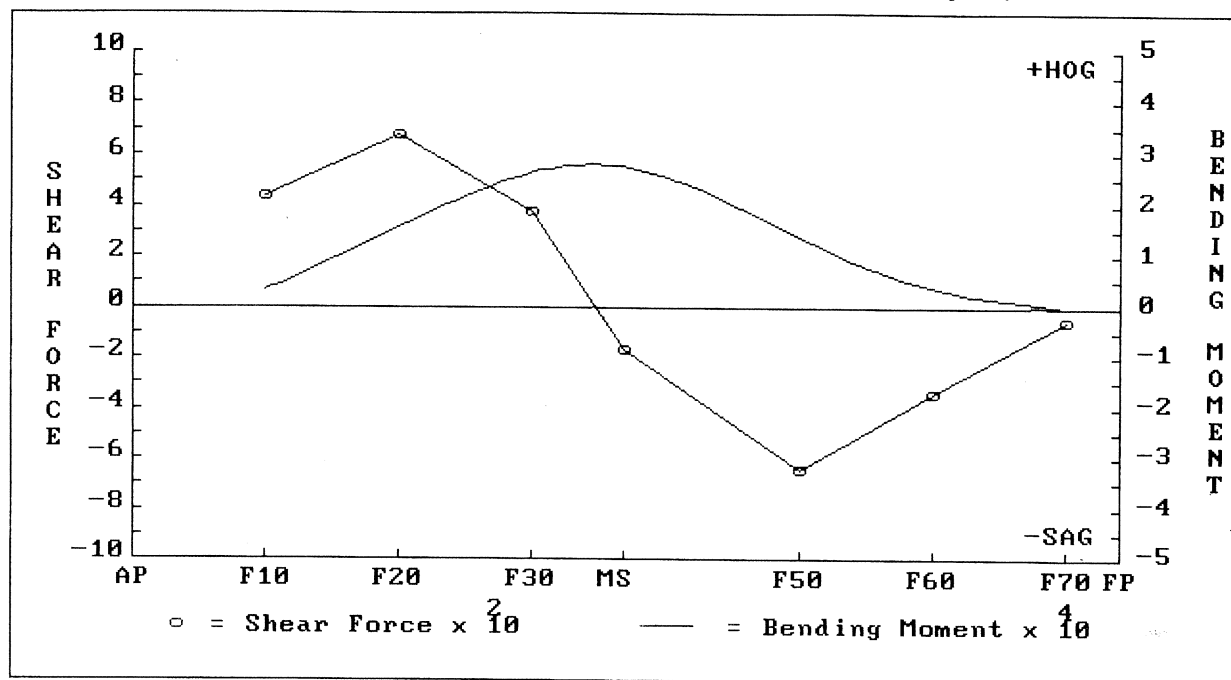
**SHEAR & LONGITUDINAL BENDING STRESS SUMMARY**  
**Stresses in ksi**

*Minimum Loading Condition (Hogging)*

| No.                                 | LOCATION<br>m-AP | SHEAR FORCES   |                     | BENDING MOMENTS   |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                     |                  | SHEAR<br>MTons | SHEAR STRESS<br>ksi | MOMENT<br>m-MTons | DK STRESS<br>ksi | KL STRESS<br>ksi |
| F10                                 | 20.00F           | 436            |                     | 3,068H            |                  |                  |
| F20                                 | 40.00F           | 677            |                     | 15,296H           |                  |                  |
| F30                                 | 60.00F           | 371            |                     | 26,163H           |                  |                  |
| MS                                  | 74.00F           | -170           | -0.7                | 27,611H           | 20.1             | -16.1            |
| F50                                 | 100.00F          | -648           |                     | 14,286H           |                  |                  |
| F60                                 | 120.00F          | -344           |                     | 4,046H            |                  |                  |
| F70                                 | 140.00F          | -55            |                     | 119H              |                  |                  |
| -----                               |                  |                |                     |                   |                  |                  |
| Maximum Shear Stress at MS :        |                  |                |                     | -0.65 ksi         |                  |                  |
| Maximum Deck Bending Stress at MS : |                  |                |                     | 20.13 ksi         |                  |                  |
| Maximum Keel Bending Stress at MS : |                  |                |                     | -16.09 ksi        |                  |                  |

# SHEAR FORCE & BENDING MOMENT SUMMARY

Minimum Loading Condition (Hogging)



| No. | SHEAR FORCES |          |        | BENDING MOMENTS |         |         |
|-----|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|     | LOCATION     | BUOYANCY | WEIGHT | BUOY.MOM.       | WT.MOM. | MOMENT  |
|     | m-AP         | MTons    | MTons  | m-MTons         | m-MTons | m-MTons |
| F10 | 20.00F       | 73       | 509    | 436             | 568     | 3,068H  |
| F20 | 40.00F       | 441      | 1,119  | 677             | 4,820   | 15,296H |
| F30 | 60.00F       | 1,401    | 1,772  | 371             | 22,280  | 26,163H |
| MS  | 74.00F       | 2,265    | 2,095  | -170            | 47,940  | 27,611H |
| F50 | 100.00F      | 3,262    | 2,614  | -648            | 122,699 | 14,286H |
| F60 | 120.00F      | 3,311    | 2,967  | -344            | 188,736 | 4,046H  |
| F70 | 140.00F      | 3,311    | 3,256  | -55             | 254,953 | 255,072 |

Maximum Shear Force at F20: 677 MT

Maximum Bending Moment at MS : 27,611 m-MTons [HOG]

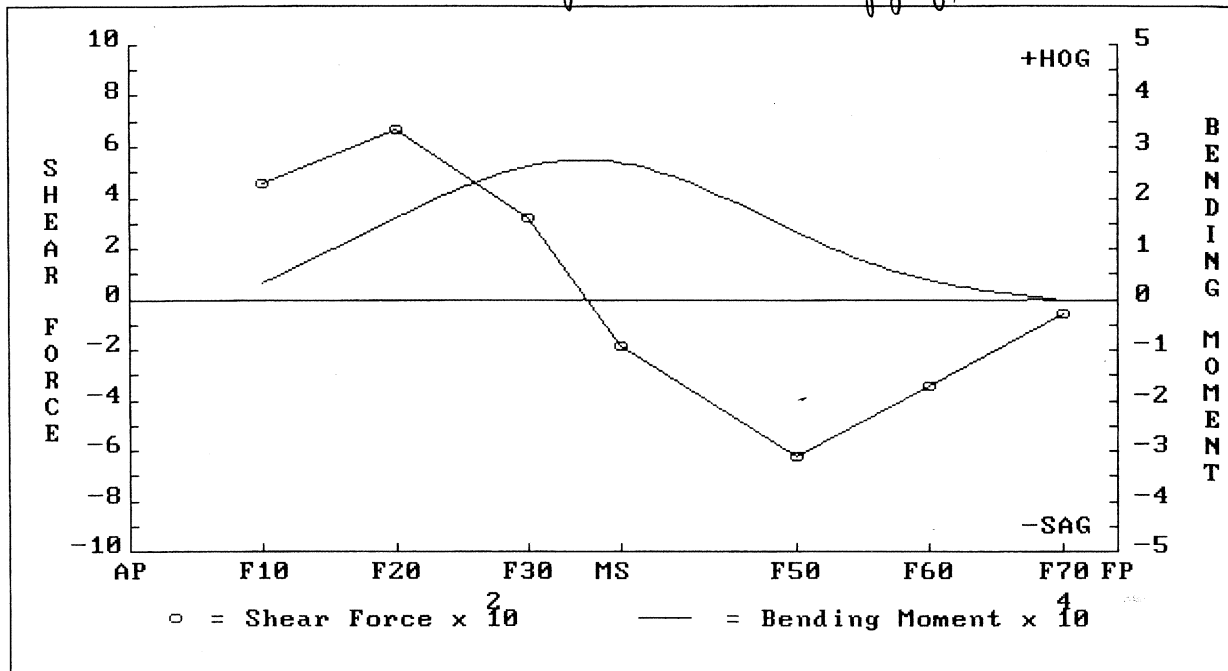
**SHEAR & LONGITUDINAL BENDING STRESS SUMMARY**  
**Stresses in ksi**

*Maximum Loading Condition (Hogging)*

| No.                                 | LOCATION<br>m-AP | SHEAR FORCES   |                     | BENDING MOMENTS   |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                     |                  | SHEAR<br>MTons | SHEAR STRESS<br>ksi | MOMENT<br>m-MTons | DK STRESS<br>ksi | KL STRESS<br>ksi |
| F10                                 | 20.00F           | 460            |                     | 3,118H            |                  |                  |
| F20                                 | 40.00F           | 669            |                     | 15,853H           |                  |                  |
| F30                                 | 60.00F           | 323            |                     | 25,969H           |                  |                  |
| MS                                  | 74.00F           | -183           | -0.7                | 27,021H           | 19.7             | -15.7            |
| F50                                 | 100.00F          | -625           |                     | 13,901H           |                  |                  |
| F60                                 | 120.00F          | -342           |                     | 4,042H            |                  |                  |
| F70                                 | 140.00F          | -55            |                     | 115H              |                  |                  |
| -----                               |                  |                |                     |                   |                  |                  |
| Maximum Shear Stress at MS :        |                  |                |                     | -0.70 ksi         |                  |                  |
| Maximum Deck Bending Stress at MS : |                  |                |                     | 19.70 ksi         |                  |                  |
| Maximum Keel Bending Stress at MS : |                  |                |                     | -15.74 ksi        |                  |                  |

# SHEAR FORCE & BENDING MOMENT SUMMARY

Maximum Loading Condition (Hogging)



| No. | SHEAR FORCES |          |        |       | BENDING MOMENTS |         |         |
|-----|--------------|----------|--------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|     | LOCATION     | BUOYANCY | WEIGHT | SHEAR | BUOY.MOM.       | WT.MOM. | MOMENT  |
|     | m-AP         | MTons    | MTons  | MTons | m-MTons         | m-MTons | m-MTons |
| F10 | 20.00F       | 109      | 568    | 460   | 832             | 3,950   | 3,118H  |
| F20 | 40.00F       | 529      | 1,197  | 669   | 6,292           | 22,145  | 15,853H |
| F30 | 60.00F       | 1,542    | 1,865  | 323   | 26,044          | 52,014  | 25,969H |
| MS  | 74.00F       | 2,440    | 2,257  | -183  | 53,918          | 80,939  | 27,021H |
| F50 | 100.00F      | 3,490    | 2,866  | -625  | 133,955         | 147,856 | 13,901H |
| F60 | 120.00F      | 3,551    | 3,209  | -342  | 204,733         | 208,776 | 4,042H  |
| F70 | 140.00F      | 3,552    | 3,496  | -55   | 275,762         | 275,877 | 115H    |

Maximum Shear Force at F20: 669 MT  
 Maximum Bending Moment at MS : 27,021 m-MTons [HOG]

*Still-Min*

**SHEAR & LONGITUDINAL BENDING STRESS SUMMARY**  
**Stresses in ksi**

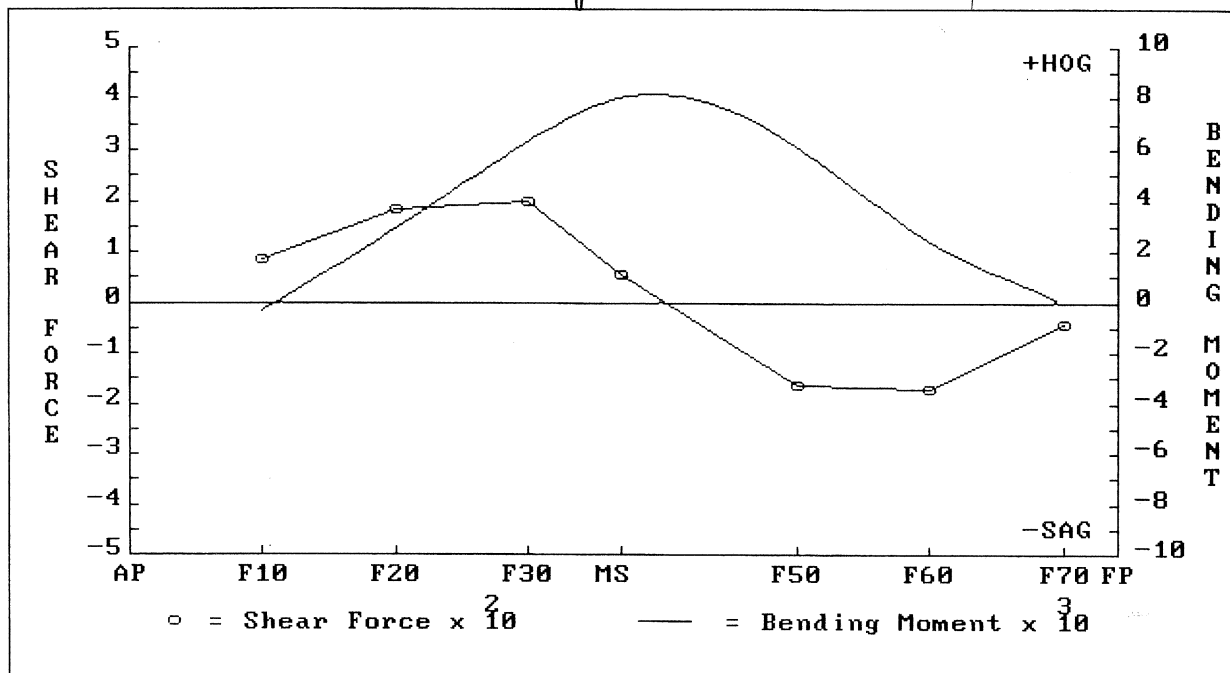
*(Stillwater) Minimum Loading Condition*

| No.                                 | LOCATION<br>m-AP | SHEAR FORCES   |                     | BENDING MOMENTS   |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                     |                  | SHEAR<br>MTons | SHEAR STRESS<br>ksi | MOMENT<br>m-MTons | DK STRESS<br>ksi | KL STRESS<br>ksi |
| F10                                 | 20.00F           | 86             |                     | 322S              |                  |                  |
| F20                                 | 40.00F           | 185            |                     | 2,856H            |                  |                  |
| F30                                 | 60.00F           | 198            |                     | 6,248H            |                  |                  |
| MS                                  | 74.00F           | 54             | 0.2                 | 8,027H            | 5.9              | -4.7             |
| F50                                 | 100.00F          | -164           |                     | 6,257H            |                  |                  |
| F60                                 | 120.00F          | -170           |                     | 2,590H            |                  |                  |
| F70                                 | 140.00F          | -45            |                     | 150H              |                  |                  |
| -----                               |                  |                |                     |                   |                  |                  |
| Maximum Shear Stress at MS :        |                  |                |                     | 0.21 ksi          |                  |                  |
| Maximum Deck Bending Stress at MS : |                  |                |                     | 5.85 ksi          |                  |                  |
| Maximum Keel Bending Stress at MS : |                  |                |                     | -4.68 ksi         |                  |                  |



# SHEAR FORCE & BENDING MOMENT SUMMARY

Minimum Loading Condition (Stillwater)



| No. | SHEAR FORCES |          |        |       | BENDING MOMENTS |         |         |
|-----|--------------|----------|--------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|     | LOCATION     | BUOYANCY | WEIGHT | SHEAR | BUOY.MOM.       | WT.MOM. | MOMENT  |
|     | m-AP         | MTons    | MTons  | MTons | m-MTons         | m-MTons | m-MTons |
| F10 | 20.00F       | 423      | 509    | 86    | 3,958           | 3,636   | 322S    |
| F20 | 40.00F       | 934      | 1,119  | 185   | 17,261          | 20,117  | 2,856H  |
| F30 | 60.00F       | 1,574    | 1,772  | 198   | 42,195          | 48,443  | 6,248H  |
| MS  | 74.00F       | 2,041    | 2,095  | 54    | 67,525          | 75,551  | 8,027H  |
| F50 | 100.00F      | 2,778    | 2,614  | -164  | 130,728         | 136,985 | 6,257H  |
| F60 | 120.00F      | 3,137    | 2,967  | -170  | 190,192         | 192,782 | 2,590H  |
| F70 | 140.00F      | 3,300    | 3,256  | -45   | 254,922         | 255,072 | 150H    |

Maximum Shear Force at F30: 198 MT

Maximum Bending Moment at MS : 8,027 m-MTons [HOG]

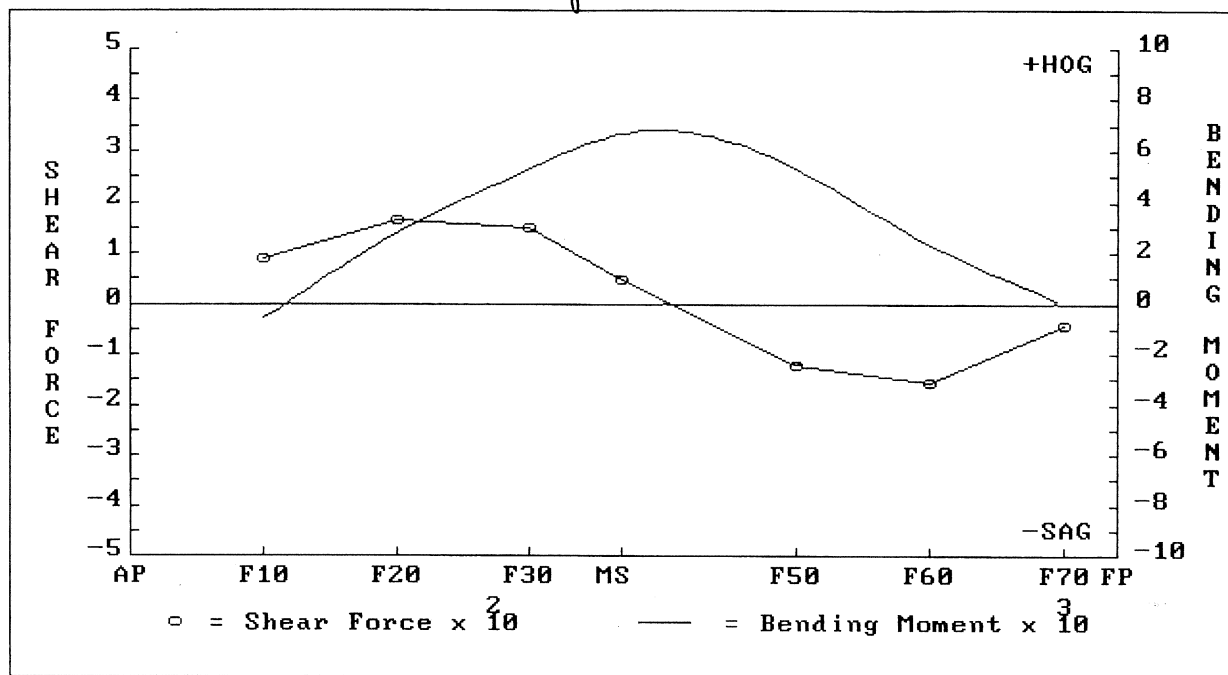
**SHEAR & LONGITUDINAL BENDING STRESS SUMMARY**  
**Stresses in ksi**

*Maximum Loading Condition (Still water)*

|                                     |          | SHEAR FORCES |              | BENDING MOMENTS |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     | LOCATION | SHEAR        | SHEAR STRESS | MOMENT          | DK STRESS | KL STRESS |
| No.                                 | m-AP     | MTons        | ksi          | m-MTons         | ksi       | ksi       |
| F10                                 | 20.00F   | 88           |              | 588S            |           |           |
| F20                                 | 40.00F   | 163          |              | 2,724H          |           |           |
| F30                                 | 60.00F   | 149          |              | 5,226H          |           |           |
| MS                                  | 74.00F   | 48           | 0.2          | 6,647H          | 4.8       | -3.9      |
| F50                                 | 100.00F  | -121         |              | 5,433H          |           |           |
| F60                                 | 120.00F  | -157         |              | 2,487H          |           |           |
| F70                                 | 140.00F  | -44          |              | 145H            |           |           |
| -----                               |          |              |              |                 |           |           |
| Maximum Shear Stress at MS :        |          |              | 0.18 ksi     |                 |           |           |
| Maximum Deck Bending Stress at MS : |          |              | 4.84 ksi     |                 |           |           |
| Maximum Keel Bending Stress at MS : |          |              | -3.87 ksi    |                 |           |           |

# SHEAR FORCE & BENDING MOMENT SUMMARY

Maximum Loading Condition (Still water)

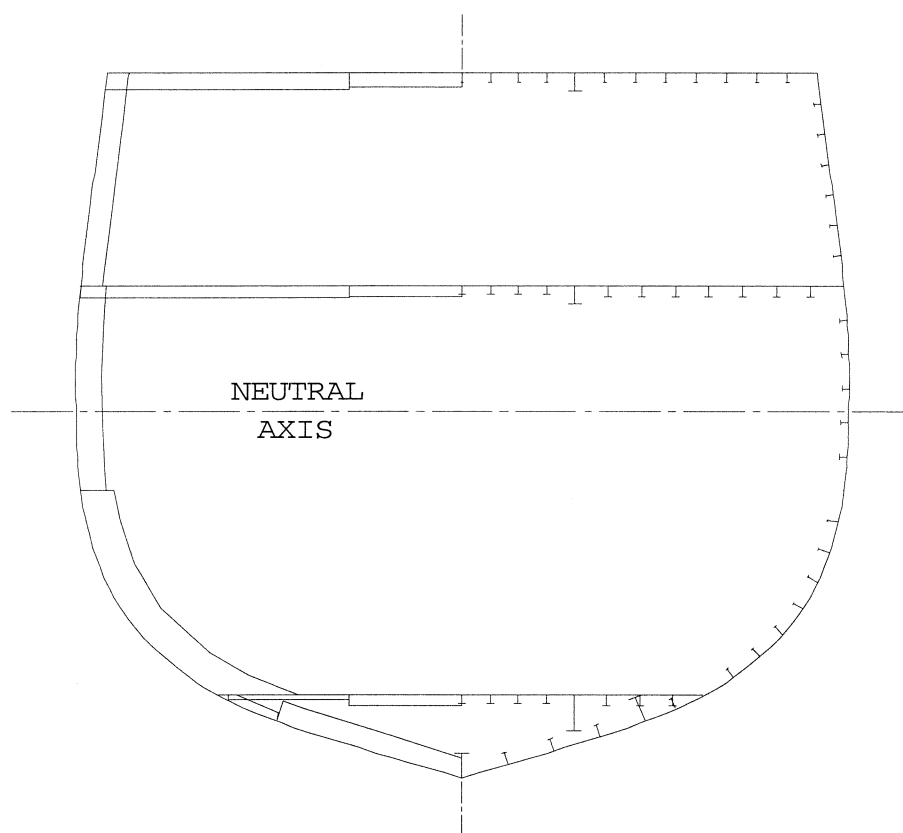


| No. | SHEAR FORCES |          |        | BENDING MOMENTS |           |         |         |
|-----|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|
|     | LOCATION     | BUOYANCY | WEIGHT | SHEAR           | BUOY.MOM. | WT.MOM. | MOMENT  |
|     | m-AP         | MTons    | MTons  | MTons           | m-MTons   | m-MTons | m-MTons |
| F10 | 20.00F       | 480      | 568    | 88              | 4,538     | 3,950   | 588S    |
| F20 | 40.00F       | 1,035    | 1,197  | 163             | 19,421    | 22,145  | 2,724H  |
| F30 | 60.00F       | 1,716    | 1,865  | 149             | 46,788    | 52,014  | 5,226H  |
| MS  | 74.00F       | 2,209    | 2,257  | 48              | 74,293    | 80,939  | 6,647H  |
| F50 | 100.00F      | 2,987    | 2,866  | -121            | 142,423   | 147,856 | 5,433H  |
| F60 | 120.00F      | 3,366    | 3,209  | -157            | 206,288   | 208,776 | 2,487H  |
| F70 | 140.00F      | 3,540    | 3,496  | -44             | 275,732   | 275,877 | 145H    |

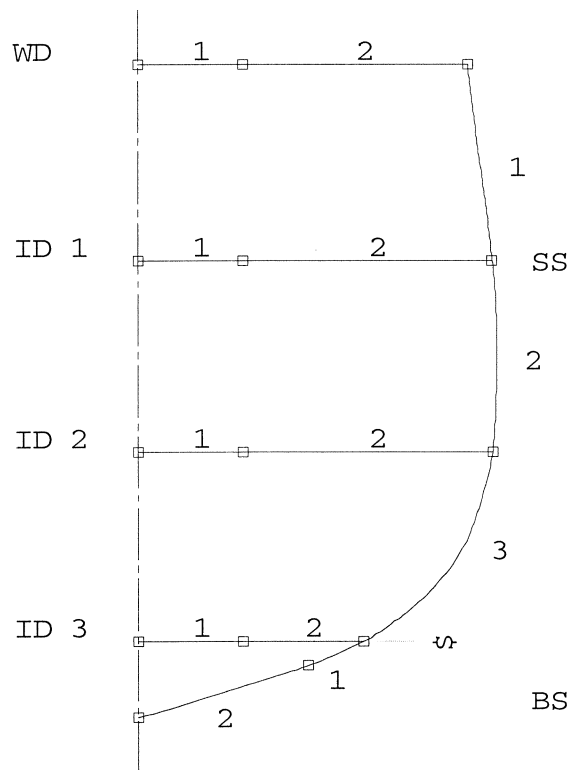
Maximum Shear Force at F20: 163 MT

Maximum Bending Moment at MS : 6,647 m-MTons [HOG]

ASSET/MONOSC V4.4.1 - HULL STRUCT MODULE - 4/24/2003 14:22.45  
DATABANK-C:\ASSET441\MONOSC\MSC441.BNK SHIP-TRIMARAN IIE  
GRAPHIC DISPLAY NO. 1 - SECTION AT THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN LOCATION



ASSET/MONOSC V4.4.1 - HULL STRUCT MODULE - 4/24/2003 14:22.45  
 DATABANK-C:\ASSET441\MONOSC\MSC441.BNK SHIP-TRIMARAN IIE  
 GRAPHIC DISPLAY NO. 2 - SEGMENT NODE POINTS



PRINTED REPORT NO. 1 - SUMMARY

INNER BOT IND- NONE HULL LOADS IND-CALC  
 STIFFENER SHAPE IND-CALC

----- HULL STRENGTH AND STRESS -----  
 HOGGING BM, M-MTON 31645. PRIM STRESS KEEL-HOG, MPA 126.84  
 SAGGING BM, M-MTON 36207. PRIM STRESS KEEL-SAG, MPA 145.13  
 MIDSHIP MOI, M2-CM2 60267. PRIM STRESS DECK-HOG, MPA 117.17  
 DIST N.A. TO KEEL, M 5.25 PRIM STRESS DECK-SAG, MPA 134.05  
 DIST N.A. TO DECK, M 4.84 HULL MARGIN STRESS, MPA 15.44  
 SEC MOD TO KEEL, M-CM2 11490. SEC MOD TO DECK, M-CM2 12439.

HULL STRUCTURE COMPONENTS  
 MATERIAL NO OF NO  
 TYPE SEGMENT  
 -----  
 WET. DECK HY 80 2 1  
 SIDE SHELL HY 80 3 1  
 BOTTOM SHELL HY 80 2 1  
 INNER BOTTOM OS 2  
 INT. DECK OS 2 3  
 STRINGER, SHEER HY 80 1 1  
 LONG BULKHEAD OS 0  
 TRANS BULKHEAD OS 12

HULL STRUCTURE WEIGHT  
 SWBS COMPONENT WEIGHT, MTON VCG, M  
 -----  
 100 HULL STRUCTURE 714.2 5.44  
 110 SHELL+SUPPORT 340.3 4.13  
 120 HULL STRUCTURAL BHD 82.3 5.79  
 130 HULL DECKS 242.1 7.43  
 140 HULL PLATFORM/FLATS 49.6 4.10

PRINTED REPORT NO. 2 - HULL STRUCTURES WEIGHT

| SWBS  | COMPONENT               | WT-MTON | VCG-M |
|-------|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| ===== | =====                   | =====   | ===== |
| 100   | HULL STRUCTURES         | 714.2   | 5.44  |
| 110   | SHELL + SUPPORTS        | 340.3   | 4.13  |
| 111   | PLATING                 | 284.4   | 4.19  |
| 113   | INNER BOTTOM            |         |       |
| 115   | STANCHIONS              | 2.5     | 5.04  |
| 116   | LONG FRAMING            | 16.6    | 1.03  |
| 117   | TRANS FRAMING           | 36.8    | 5.06  |
| 120   | HULL STRUCTURAL BULKHDS | 82.3    | 5.79  |
| 121   | LONG BULKHDS            |         |       |
| 122   | TRANS BULKHDS           | 65.9    | 5.79  |
| 123   | TRUNKS + ENCLOSURES     | 16.4    | 5.79  |
| 130   | HULL DECKS              | 242.1   | 7.43  |
| 131   | MAIN DECK               | 105.0   | 10.09 |
| 132   | 2ND DECK                | 98.7    | 7.03  |
| 133   | 3RD DECK                | 38.3    | 1.17  |
| 134   | 4TH DECK                |         |       |
| 135   | 5TH DECK+DECKS BELOW    |         |       |
| 136   | 01 HULL DECK            |         |       |
| 137   | 02 HULL DECK            |         |       |
| 138   | 03 HULL DECK            |         |       |
| 139   | 04 HULL DECK            |         |       |
| 140   | HULL PLATFORMS/FLATS    | 49.6    | 4.10  |
| 141   | 1ST PLATFORM            | 49.6    | 4.10  |
| 142   | 2ND PLATFORM            |         |       |
| 143   | 3RD PLATFORM            |         |       |
| 144   | 4TH PLATFORM            |         |       |
| 145   | 5TH PLAT+PLATS BELOW    |         |       |
| 160   | SPECIAL STRUCTURES      |         |       |

## 164 BALLISTIC PLATING

\* DENOTES INCLUSION OF PAYLOAD OR ADJUSTMENTS

PRINTED REPORT NO. 3 - WEATHER DECK

DECK MTRL TYPE-HY 80

STRINGER PLATE MTRL TYPE-HY 80

|                                 | SHELL    | STRINGER PLATE |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| MODULUS OF ELASTICITY, MPA      | 204084.8 | 204084.8       |
| DENSITY, KG/M3                  | 7833.41  | 7833.41        |
| YIELD STRENGTH, MPA             | 551.58   | 551.58         |
| MAX PRIMARY STRENGTH, MPA       | 162.16   | 162.16         |
| ALLOWABLE WORKING STRENGTH, MPA | 379.21   | 379.21         |

HULL LOADS IND-CALC

|                         | MAX    | MIN    |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| STIFFENER SPACING, MM   | 457.20 | 457.20 |
| STRINGER PLATE WIDTH, M | 2.13   |        |

SEGMENT GEOMETRY

| SEG | YIB  | ZIB   | YOB  | ZOB   | HEAD1 | HEAD2 |
|-----|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.00 | 10.09 | 1.54 | 10.09 | 2.51  |       |
| 2   | 1.54 | 10.09 | 4.83 | 10.09 | 2.51  |       |

SEGMENT SCANTLINGS

| SEG  | STIFFENERS                    | CATLG NO. | OF PLATE     | SPACING       |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
|      | MMXMMXMM/MM                   | NO        | STIFF TK, MM | MM            |
| 1 *R | 124.968X 50.800X 3.048/ 4.572 | 4.        | 4            | 9.5250 385.19 |
| 2 *R | 124.968X 50.800X 3.048/ 4.572 | 4.        | 7            | 9.5250 411.15 |

NOTE: \*R STANDS FOR ROLLED SHAPE

SEGMENT PROPERTIES

| SEG | AREA      | N.A. TO   | SEC MOD   | WT/M       | SMEAR       |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|     | TOTAL CM2 | SHEAR CM2 | PLATE CM3 | FLANGE CM3 | RATIO       |
| 1   | 43.14     | 4.24      | 306.38    | 47.94      | 331.41 0.18 |
| 2   | 45.61     | 4.24      | 306.38    | 47.94      | 350.40 0.16 |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 4 - SIDE SHELL

SIDE SHELL MTRL TYPE-HY 80

SHEER STRAKE MTRL TYPE-HY 80

|                                 | SHELL    | SHEER STRAKE |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| MODULUS OF ELASTICITY, MPA      | 204084.8 | 204084.8     |
| DENSITY, KG/M3                  | 7833.41  | 3371.70      |
| YIELD STRENGTH, MPA             | 551.58   | 551.58       |
| MAX PRIMARY STRENGTH, MPA       | 162.16   | 162.16       |
| ALLOWABLE WORKING STRENGTH, MPA | 379.21   | 379.21       |

HULL LOADS IND-CALC

|                       | MAX    | MIN    |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| STIFFENER SPACING, MM | 508.00 | 508.00 |
| SHEER STRAKE WIDTH, M | 2.44   |        |

SEGMENT GEOMETRY

| SEG | YUPR | ZUPR  | YLWR | ZLWR | HEAD1 | HEAD2 |
|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 4.83 | 10.09 | 5.19 | 7.04 | 2.74  |       |
| 2   | 5.19 | 7.04  | 5.20 | 4.12 | 5.73  |       |
| 3   | 5.20 | 4.12  | 3.32 | 1.19 | 8.88  |       |

SEGMENT SCANTLINGS

| SEG | STIFFENERS  | CATLG NO. | OF PLATE     | SPACING |
|-----|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------|
|     | MMXMMXMM/MM | NO        | STIFF TK, MM | MM      |

|   |    |          |         |        |       |     |   |        |        |
|---|----|----------|---------|--------|-------|-----|---|--------|--------|
| 1 | *R | 99.568X  | 50.800X | 3.048/ | 4.572 | 2.  | 6 | 6.3500 | 438.58 |
| 2 | *R | 99.568X  | 76.200X | 3.048/ | 4.572 | 5.  | 5 | 6.3500 | 488.37 |
| 3 | *R | 152.146X | 50.800X | 4.572/ | 7.874 | 10. | 7 | 6.3500 | 451.14 |

NOTE: \*R STANDS FOR ROLLED SHAPE

#### SEGMENT PROPERTIES

| -----PROPERTIES OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |                |       |         |                   |        |        |       |
|--|----------------|-------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|  | -----AREA----- |       | N.A. TO | -----SEC MOD----- |        |        | SMEAR |
| SEG                                      | TOTAL          | SHEAR | PLATE   | PLATE             | FLANGE | WT/M   | RATIO |
|  | CM2            | CM2   | MM      | CM3               | CM3    | N/M    |       |
| 1  | 33.53          | 3.37  | 23.56   | 133.04            | 36.05  | 257.55 | 0.20  |
| 2  | 37.85          | 3.37  | 28.00   | 141.16            | 47.92  | 290.76 | 0.22  |
| 3  | 39.94          | 7.61  | 48.02   | 221.85            | 90.02  | 306.80 | 0.39  |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 5 - BOTTOM SHELL

#### BOTTOM SHELL MTRL TYPE-HY 80

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| MODULUS OF ELASTICITY, MPA      | 204084.8 |
| DENSITY, KG/M3                  | 7833.41  |
| YIELD STRENGTH, MPA             | 551.58   |
| MAX PRIMARY STRENGTH, MPA       | 162.16   |
| ALLOWABLE WORKING STRENGTH, MPA | 379.21   |

#### HULL LOADS IND-CALC

|                       |        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
|                       | MAX    | MIN    |
| STIFFENER SPACING, MM | 762.00 | 762.00 |

#### SEGMENT GEOMETRY

| -----NODE COORD, M -----SCND. LOAD, M -- |      |      |      |      |             |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| SEG                                      | YUPR | ZUPR | YLWR | ZLWR | HEAD1 HEAD2 |
| 1  | 3.32 | 1.19 | 2.51 | 0.82 | 10.31       |
| 2  | 2.51 | 0.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.92       |

#### SEGMENT SCANTLINGS

| -----SCANTLINGS OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |             |         |        |             |              |         |         |
|--|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| SEG                                      | STIFFENERS  |         |        | CATLG NO.OF | PLATE        | SPACING |         |
|  | MMXMMXMM/MM |         |        | NO          | STIFF TK, MM | MM      |         |
| 1  | *R 152.146X | 50.800X | 4.572/ | 7.874       | 10.          | 1       | 9.5250  |
| 2  | *R 177.546X | 76.200X | 4.572/ | 7.874       | 17.          | 3       | 10.3187 |

NOTE: \*R STANDS FOR ROLLED SHAPE

#### SEGMENT PROPERTIES

| -----PROPERTIES OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |                |       |         |                   |        |        |       |
|--|----------------|-------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|  | -----AREA----- |       | N.A. TO | -----SEC MOD----- |        |        | SMEAR |
| SEG                                      | TOTAL          | SHEAR | PLATE   | PLATE             | FLANGE | WT/M   | RATIO |
|  | CM2            | CM2   | MM      | CM3               | CM3    | N/M    |       |
| 1  | 53.63          | 7.75  | 31.11   | 426.21            | 95.77  | 411.95 | 0.27  |
| 2  | 82.73          | 8.95  | 39.39   | 612.05            | 154.21 | 635.53 | 0.21  |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 6 - INTERNAL DECKS

NUMBER OF INTERNAL DECKS 3

#### INTERNAL DECK MTRL TYPE-OS

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| MODULUS OF ELASTICITY, MPA      | 204084.8 |
| DENSITY, KG/M3                  | 7833.41  |
| YIELD STRENGTH, MPA             | 234.42   |
| MAX PRIMARY STRENGTH, MPA       | 131.28   |
| ALLOWABLE WORKING STRENGTH, MPA | 186.16   |

#### HULL LOADS IND-CALC

|                       |        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
|                       | MAX    | MIN    |
| STIFFENER SPACING, MM | 457.20 | 457.20 |

#### SEGMENT GEOMETRY

| -----NODE COORD, M -----SCND. LOAD, M -- |     |     |     |     |             |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| SEG                                      | YIB | ZIB | YOB | ZOB | HEAD1 HEAD2 |
| DECK NO. 1 CONTINUOUS                    |     |     |     |     |             |
| SEG                                      |     |     |     |     |             |



|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 0.00 | 7.04 | 1.54 | 7.04 | 0.81 | 8.13 |
| 2 | 1.54 | 7.04 | 5.19 | 7.04 | 0.81 | 8.96 |

DECK NO. 2 PLATFORM

SEG

|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 0.00 | 4.12 | 1.54 | 4.12 | 0.81 | 8.13 |
| 2 | 1.54 | 4.12 | 5.20 | 4.12 | 0.81 | 8.96 |

DECK NO. 3 CONTINUOUS

SEG

|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 0.00 | 1.19 | 1.54 | 1.19 | 0.81 | 8.13 |
| 2 | 1.54 | 1.19 | 3.32 | 1.19 | 0.81 | 8.96 |

SEGMENT SCANTLINGS

-----SCANTLINGS OF STIFFENED PLATES-----

| SEG | STIFFENERS            | CATLG NO. | OF    | PLATE  | SPACING |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|
|     | -----MMXMMXMM/MM----- | NO        | STIFF | TK, MM | MM      |

DECK NO. 1 CONTINUOUS

SEG

|   |                      |        |       |    |   |        |        |
|---|----------------------|--------|-------|----|---|--------|--------|
| 1 | *R 120.142X 100.584X | 4.826/ | 5.334 | 2. | 4 | 6.3500 | 385.19 |
| 2 | *R 145.669X 100.838X | 5.080/ | 5.715 | 5. | 7 | 6.3500 | 456.54 |

DECK NO. 2 PLATFORM

SEG

|   |                      |        |       |    |   |        |        |
|---|----------------------|--------|-------|----|---|--------|--------|
| 1 | *R 120.142X 100.584X | 4.826/ | 5.334 | 2. | 4 | 6.3500 | 385.19 |
| 2 | *F 144.399X 100.076X | 4.318/ | 5.461 | 3. | 8 | 6.3500 | 406.50 |

DECK NO. 3 CONTINUOUS

SEG

|   |                      |        |       |    |   |        |        |
|---|----------------------|--------|-------|----|---|--------|--------|
| 1 | *R 120.142X 100.584X | 4.826/ | 5.334 | 2. | 4 | 6.3500 | 385.19 |
| 2 | *R 145.669X 100.838X | 5.080/ | 5.715 | 5. | 3 | 6.3500 | 445.00 |

NOTE: \*F STANDS FOR FABRICATED SHAPE

\*R STANDS FOR ROLLED SHAPE

SEGMENT PROPERTIES

-----PROPERTIES OF STIFFENED PLATES-----

| SEG | AREA       | SHEAR    | N.A. TO    | SEC        | MOD         | WT/M     | SMEAR      |
|-----|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|
|     | -----TOTAL | -----CM2 | -----PLATE | -----PLATE | -----FLANGE | -----N/M | -----RATIO |
|     | CM2        | CM2      | MM         | CM3        | CM3         |          |            |

DECK NO. 1 CONTINUOUS

SEG

|   |       |      |       |        |        |        |      |
|---|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | 35.62 | 6.36 | 32.64 | 258.95 | 85.23  | 273.64 | 0.46 |
| 2 | 42.15 | 8.01 | 41.61 | 320.01 | 114.67 | 323.81 | 0.45 |

DECK NO. 2 PLATFORM

SEG

|   |       |      |       |        |        |        |      |
|---|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | 35.62 | 6.36 | 32.64 | 258.95 | 85.23  | 273.64 | 0.46 |
| 2 | 37.49 | 6.75 | 39.10 | 314.72 | 105.09 | 288.00 | 0.45 |

DECK NO. 3 CONTINUOUS

SEG

|   |       |      |       |        |        |        |      |
|---|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | 35.62 | 6.36 | 32.64 | 258.95 | 85.23  | 273.64 | 0.46 |
| 2 | 41.42 | 8.01 | 41.61 | 320.01 | 114.67 | 318.18 | 0.47 |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 7 - STRENGTH AND STRESS OF STIFFENED PLATE  
AT DESIGN LOAD

INNER BOT IND- NONE

| SEG | -PRIMARY TENSION | STRESS- COMP. | -LOCAL STRESS- BEND. | STRESS- SHEAR | STRENGTH- BUCKL. | STRENGTH- ULTIMATE | STRENGTH- COLUMN |
|-----|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|     | MPA              | MPA           | MPA                  | MPA           | MPA              | MPA                | MPA              |

WET DECK

|   |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 117.17 | 134.05 | 100.26 | 27.90 | 430.84 | 434.32 | 364.75 |
| 2 | 117.17 | 134.05 | 107.38 | 29.88 | 395.98 | 416.13 | 364.75 |

SIDE SHELL

|   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 103.13 | 112.97 | 166.26 | 43.79  | 154.67 | 292.16 | 374.22 |
| 2 | 75.64  | 71.64  | 290.94 | 101.86 | 124.74 | 267.27 | 400.53 |
| 3 | 111.54 | 99.16  | 221.72 | 64.57  | 146.17 | 285.47 | 494.14 |

BOT SHELL

|   |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 131.33 | 115.47 | 238.40 | 72.47 | 338.85 | 394.43 | 460.80 |
| 2 | 139.72 | 122.39 | 233.16 | 98.86 | 179.77 | 310.47 | 502.11 |

INT DECK

NO. 1

|   |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |
|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 89.11 | 91.89 | 183.06 | 60.34 | 186.60 | 187.23 | 222.95 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|

|          |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |
|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2        | 89.11 | 91.89 | 177.72 | 62.58 | 142.74 | 167.11 | 234.42 |
| INT DECK |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |
| NO. 2    |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |
| 1        | 0.00  | 0.00  | 183.06 | 60.34 | 186.60 | 187.23 | 222.95 |
| 2        | 0.00  | 0.00  | 172.67 | 66.20 | 177.88 | 180.86 | 233.94 |
| INT DECK |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |
| NO. 3    |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |
| 1        | 0.00  | 0.00  | 183.06 | 60.34 | 186.60 | 187.23 | 222.95 |
| 2        | 0.00  | 0.00  | 173.23 | 61.00 | 150.23 | 170.13 | 234.42 |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 8 - FACTOR OF SAFETY OF STIFFENED PLATE  
AT DESIGN LOAD

INNER BOT IND- NONE

| SEG        | --PLATE--<br>BUCKLING | -STIFFENER-<br>SHEAR | -----STIFFENED PLATE-----<br>COMP+BEND ULTIMATE TENSION+BEND. |      |      |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|------|------|
| WET DECK   |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| 1          | 3.04                  | 8.15                 | 1.23  | 1.62 | 2.27 |
| 2          | 2.78                  | 7.61                 | 1.20  | 1.55 | 2.22 |
| SIDE SHELL |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| 1          | 1.14                  | 5.20                 | 1.12  | 1.17 | 2.04 |
| 2          | 1.03                  | 2.23                 | 1.01  | 1.28 | 1.72 |
| 3          | 1.01                  | 3.52                 | 1.20  | 1.42 | 1.71 |
| BOT SHELL  |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| 1          | 2.38                  | 3.14                 | 1.06  | 1.85 | 1.51 |
| 2          | 1.18                  | 2.30                 | 1.09  | 1.49 | 1.48 |
| INT DECK   |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| NO. 1      |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| 1          | 1.97                  | 1.85                 | 1.02  | 1.50 | 1.89 |
| 2          | 1.51                  | 1.78                 | 1.05  | 1.41 | 1.92 |
| INT DECK   |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| NO. 2      |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| 1          | 6.19                  | 1.85                 | 1.02  | 4.73 | 2.03 |
| 2          | 6.17                  | 1.69                 | 1.08  | 5.01 | 2.16 |
| INT DECK   |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| NO. 3      |                       |                      |   |      |      |
| 1          | 6.19                  | 1.85                 | 1.02  | 4.73 | 2.03 |
| 2          | 4.84                  | 1.83                 | 1.07  | 4.39 | 2.15 |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 9 - GIRDER PROPERTIES, STRENGTH ,STRESSES  
AND FACTOR OF SAFETY

DECK MTRL TYPE-HY 80

BOT MTRL TYPE-HY 80

HULL LOADS IND-CALC

GIRDER/STIFF., POSITION

|             |  | -----COORDINATE, M ----- |       | --SCND. LOAD, M -- |       |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|             |  | YLOC                     | ZLOC  | HEAD1              | HEAD2 |
| WET DECK    |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| GIRDER      |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| 1           |  | 1.54                     | 10.09 | 2.58               |       |
| INT DECK 1. |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| GIRDER      |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| 1           |  | 1.54                     | 7.04  | 0.84               | 3.47  |
| INT DECK 2. |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| GIRDER      |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| 1           |  | 1.54                     | 4.12  | 0.84               | 6.01  |
| INT DECK 3. |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| GIRDER      |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| 1           |  | 1.54                     | 1.19  | 0.84               | 8.54  |
| BOTTOM      |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| GIRDER      |  |                          |       |                    |       |
| 1           |  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.11               | 11.31 |
| 2           |  | 2.51                     | 0.82  | 0.10               | 10.49 |

-----SCANTLINGS OF GDR/STF AND PLATE-----  
SUPPORT

| GIRDER/STIFFENER                 |    |                   |                | CATLG | PLATE   | WIDTH   |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|
| -----MMXMMXMM/MM-----            |    |                   |                | NO    | TK, MM  | MM      |
| WET DECK                         |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| GIRDER                           |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| 1                                | *R | 252.222X 177.800X | 6.350/ 9.398   | 51.   | 9.5250  | 2669.57 |
| INT DECK 1.                      |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| GIRDER                           |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| 1                                | *R | 438.785X 152.400X | 7.620/ 10.795  | 69.   | 6.3500  | 3366.91 |
| INT DECK 2.                      |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| GIRDER                           |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| 1                                | *R | 517.525X 209.296X | 10.160/ 15.621 | 87.   | 6.3500  | 3369.99 |
| INT DECK 3.                      |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| GIRDER                           |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| 1                                | *R | 517.525X 209.296X | 10.160/ 15.621 | 87.   | 6.3500  | 2430.76 |
| BOTTOM                           |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| GIRDER                           |    |                   |                |       |         |         |
| 1                                | *R | 353.314X 203.200X | 9.398/ 14.986  | 91.   | 14.9860 | 0.00    |
| 2                                | *R | 353.314X 177.800X | 9.398/ 14.986  | 87.   | 14.9860 | 0.00    |
| NOTE: *R STANDS FOR ROLLED SHAPE |    |                   |                |       |         |         |

| -----PROPERTIES OF GDR/STF AND PLATES----- |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
|--|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| -----AREA-----                             |        | N.A. TO | -----SEC MOD----- |         |         |         | SMEAR |
| TOTAL                                      | SHEAR  | PLATE   | PLATE             | FLANGE  | WT/M    |         | RATIO |
| CM2  | CM2    | MM      | CM3               | CM3     | N/M     |         |       |
| WET DECK                                   |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| GIRDER                                     |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| 1  | 336.50 | 17.22   | 100.36            | 896.29  | 526.71  | 2584.99 | 0.11  |
| INT DECK 1.                                |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| GIRDER                                     |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| 1  | 263.67 | 34.74   | 203.02            | 1245.66 | 999.96  | 2025.50 | 0.23  |
| INT DECK 2.                                |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| GIRDER                                     |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| 1  | 299.28 | 54.81   | 286.82            | 1780.05 | 2020.65 | 2299.09 | 0.40  |
| INT DECK 3.                                |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| GIRDER                                     |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| 1  | 239.64 | 54.81   | 286.82            | 1780.05 | 2020.65 | 1840.93 | 0.55  |
| BOTTOM                                     |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| GIRDER                                     |        |         |                   |         |         |         |       |
| 1  | 339.98 | 35.58   | 169.01            | 1623.04 | 1308.73 | 2611.73 | 0.23  |
| 2  | 314.99 | 35.51   | 171.45            | 1416.13 | 1176.52 | 2419.71 | 0.24  |

| -----STRENGTH AND STRESSES OF GDR.STF----- |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
|--|--------|----------------|--------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| AT DESIGN LOAD                             |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| -PRIMARY STRESS-                           |        | -LOCAL STRESS- |        | -----STRENGTH----- |          |        |        |
| TENSION                                    | COMP.  | BEND.          | SHEAR  | BUCKL.             | ULTIMATE | COLUMN |        |
| MPA  | MPA    | MPA            | MPA    | MPA                | MPA      | MPA    |        |
| WET DECK                                   |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| GIRDER                                     |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| 1  | 117.17 | 134.05         | 243.12 | 103.38             | 437.47   | 439.31 | 499.76 |
| INT DECK 1.                                |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| GIRDER                                     |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| 1  | 89.10  | 91.88          | 182.64 | 73.07              | 194.04   | 193.33 | 234.42 |
| INT DECK 2.                                |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| GIRDER                                     |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| 1  | 0.00   | 0.00           | 177.58 | 80.16              | 207.93   | 207.21 | 234.42 |
| INT DECK 3.                                |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| GIRDER                                     |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| 1  | 0.00   | 0.00           | 182.11 | 82.20              | 207.93   | 207.21 | 234.42 |
| BOTTOM                                     |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| GIRDER                                     |        |                |        |                    |          |        |        |
| 1  | 145.13 | 126.84         | 360.13 | 184.11             | 456.11   | 454.49 | 551.58 |
| 2  | 133.74 | 117.45         | 371.44 | 171.06             | 456.11   | 454.49 | 550.38 |

| -----FACTOR OF SAFETY OF GDR.STF----- |             |                           |          |               |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| AT DESIGN LOAD                        |             |                           |          |               |
| --PLATE--                             | -STIFFENER- | -----STIFFENED PLATE----- |          |               |
| BUCKLING                              | SHEAR       | COMP+BEND                 | ULTIMATE | TENSION+BEND. |
| WET DECK                              |             |                           |          |               |
| GIRDER                                |             |                           |          |               |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1           | 2.13 | 2.20 | 1.02 | 1.55 | 1.46 |
| INT DECK 1. |      |      |      |      |      |
| GIRDER      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1           | 2.65 | 1.53 | 1.02 | 2.11 | 1.27 |
| INT DECK 2. |      |      |      |      |      |
| GIRDER      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1           | 2.34 | 1.39 | 1.19 | 1.87 | 1.05 |
| INT DECK 3. |      |      |      |      |      |
| GIRDER      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1           | 2.28 | 1.36 | 1.16 | 1.82 | 1.02 |
| BOTTOM      |      |      |      |      |      |
| GIRDER      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1           | 3.14 | 1.24 | 1.05 | 2.50 | 1.31 |
| 2           | 2.96 | 1.33 | 1.02 | 2.35 | 1.23 |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 10 - LONGITUDINAL BULKHEADS

NUMBER OF LONG BHD 0

PRINTED REPORT NO. 11 - TRANSVERSE BULKHEADS

TRANS BHD MTRL TYPE-OS

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| MODULUS OF ELASTICITY, MPA      | 204084.8 |
| DENSITY, KG/M3                  | 7833.41  |
| YIELD STRENGTH, MPA             | 234.42   |
| MAX PRIMARY STRENGTH, MPA       | 131.28   |
| ALLOWABLE WORKING STRENGTH, MPA | 186.16   |

HULL LOADS IND-CALC

|                       | MAX    | MIN    |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| STIFFENER SPACING, MM | 457.20 | 762.00 |

SEGMENT GEOMETRY

| SEG | YUPR | ZUPR  | YLWR | ZLWR | HEAD1 | HEAD2 |
|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.00 | 10.09 | 0.00 | 7.04 | 5.22  |       |
| 2   | 0.00 | 7.04  | 0.00 | 4.12 | 7.76  |       |
| 3   | 0.00 | 4.12  | 0.00 | 1.19 | 9.35  |       |
| 4   | 0.00 | 1.19  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.72  |       |

SEGMENT SCANTLINGS

| -----SCANTLINGS OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |                  |          |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|--|------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| SEG                                      | STIFFENERS       |          |        |       | CATLG | NO.OF | PLATE  | SPACING |
|  | MMxMMxMM/MM----- |          |        |       | NO    | STIFF | TK, MM | MM      |
| 1 *R                                     | 145.669x         | 100.838x | 5.080/ | 5.715 | 5     | 15    | 4.7625 | 438.51  |
| 2 *F                                     | 245.364x         | 100.584x | 4.826/ | 5.334 | 14    | 15    | 4.7625 | 418.00  |
| 3 *F                                     | 296.799x         | 100.838x | 5.080/ | 5.715 | 24    | 16    | 4.7625 | 434.64  |
| 4 *F                                     | 296.799x         | 100.838x | 5.080/ | 5.715 | 24    | 11    | 4.7625 | 440.94  |

NOTE: \*F STANDS FOR FABRICATED SHAPE  
\*R STANDS FOR ROLLED SHAPE

SEGMENT PROPERTIES

| -----PROPERTIES OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |       |       |         |         |        |        |       |
|--|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| SEG                                      | AREA  |       | N.A. TO | SEC MOD |        | SMEAR  |       |
|  | TOTAL | SHEAR | PLATE   | PLATE   | FLANGE | WT/M   | RATIO |
|  | CM2   | CM2   | MM      | CM3     | CM3    | N/M    |       |
| 1  | 34.05 | 7.93  | 55.63   | 197.99  | 109.56 | 261.53 | 0.63  |
| 2  | 37.13 | 12.33 | 94.10   | 342.54  | 199.76 | 285.25 | 0.87  |
| 3  | 41.54 | 15.61 | 118.91  | 430.19  | 271.56 | 319.09 | 1.01  |
| 4  | 41.84 | 15.61 | 118.91  | 430.19  | 271.56 | 321.40 | 0.99  |

-----STRENGTH AND STRESSES-----  
AT DESIGN LOAD

| SEG | LOCAL STRESS | STRENGTH |        |          |        |
|-----|--------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
|     | BEND.        | SHEAR    | BUCKL. | ULTIMATE | COLUMN |
|     | MPA          | MPA      | MPA    | MPA      | MPA    |
| 1   | 175.59       | 35.82    | -      | -        | -      |

|   |        |       |   |   |   |
|---|--------|-------|---|---|---|
| 2 | 141.97 | 33.83 | - | - | - |
| 3 | 185.46 | 39.88 | - | - | - |
| 4 | 179.73 | 40.49 | - | - | - |

-----FACTOR OF SAFETY-----  
AT DESIGN LOAD

|     | --PLATE--<br>BUCKLING | -STIFFENER-<br>SHEAR | -----STIFFENED PLATE-----<br>COMP+BEND | ULTIMATE | TENSION+BEND. |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------|---------------|
| SEG |                       |                      |  |          |               |
| 1   | -                     | 3.12                 | 1.06                                   | -        | -             |
| 2   | -                     | 3.30                 | 1.31                                   | -        | -             |
| 3   | -                     | 2.80                 | 1.00                                   | -        | -             |
| 4   | -                     | 2.76                 | 1.04                                   | -        | -             |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 12 - SIDE AND BOTTOM FRAMES

FRAME SPACING, M 2.44

SEGMENT GEOMETRY

|            | -----NODE | COORD, M | -----SCND. LOAD, M -- |      |       |       |
|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|
| SEG        | YUPR      | ZUPR     | YLWR                  | ZLWR | HEAD1 | HEAD2 |
| SIDE FRAME |           |          |                       |      |       |       |
| SEG        |           |          |                       |      |       |       |
| 1          | 4.83      | 10.09    | 5.19                  | 7.04 | 4.27  |       |
| 2          | 5.19      | 7.04     | 5.20                  | 4.12 | 7.19  |       |
| 3          | 5.20      | 4.12     | 3.32                  | 1.19 | 10.12 |       |
| BOT FRAME  |           |          |                       |      |       |       |
| SEG        |           |          |                       |      |       |       |
| 1          | 3.32      | 1.19     | 2.51                  | 0.82 | 10.49 |       |
| 2          | 2.51      | 0.82     | 0.00                  | 0.00 | 11.31 |       |

SEGMENT SCANTLINGS

| -----SCANTLINGS OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |             |          |         |        |        |         |        |
|--|-------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
|  | STIFFENERS  |          | CATLG   |        | PLATE  | SPAN    |        |
|  | MMXMMXMM/MM |          | NO      |        | TK, MM | M       |        |
| SIDE FRAME                               |             |          |         |        |        |         |        |
| SEG                                      |             |          |         |        |        |         |        |
| 1  | *R 303.276X | 101.600X | 7.874/  | 11.684 | 57.    | 6.3500  | 255.82 |
| 2  | *R 354.838X | 152.400X | 9.398/  | 13.462 | 78.    | 6.3500  | 243.83 |
| 3  | *R 455.930X | 279.400X | 10.922/ | 16.510 | 129.   | 6.3500  | 289.76 |
| BOT FRAME                                |             |          |         |        |        |         |        |
| SEG                                      |             |          |         |        |        |         |        |
| 1  | *R 126.746X | 50.800X  | 4.572/  | 7.874  | 9.     | 9.5250  | 74.02  |
| 2  | *R 304.038X | 177.800X | 7.874/  | 13.462 | 71.    | 10.3187 | 220.26 |

NOTE: \*R STANDS FOR ROLLED SHAPE

SEGMENT PROPERTIES

| -----PROPERTIES OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |        |        |         |         |         |         |       |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|  | AREA   |        | N.A. TO | SEC MOD |         | SMEAR   |       |
|  | TOTAL  | SHEAR  | PLATE   | PLATE   | FLANGE  | WT/M    | RATIO |
| SEG                                      | CM2    | CM2    | MM      | CM3     | CM3     | N/M     |       |
| SIDE FRAME                               |        |        |         |         |         |         |       |
| SEG                                      |        |        |         |         |         |         |       |
| 1  | 191.16 | 25.30  | 147.20  | 582.25  | 492.24  | 1468.49 | 0.23  |
| 2  | 209.29 | 35.21  | 196.81  | 789.03  | 873.18  | 1607.75 | 0.35  |
| 3  | 252.19 | 52.29  | 298.94  | 1287.23 | 2139.51 | 1937.33 | 0.63  |
| BOT FRAME                                |        |        |         |         |         |         |       |
| SEG                                      |        |        |         |         |         |         |       |
| 1  | 242.32 | 25.95  | 29.40   | 287.22  | 73.58   | 1861.51 | 0.04  |
| 2  | 299.81 | 101.62 | 132.09  | 1316.30 | 888.32  | 2303.09 | 0.19  |

STRESS AND FACTOR OF SAFETY

|            | -STRESS, MPA- |       | -----FOS----- |       |
|------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|            | BENDING       | SHEAR | BENDING       | SHEAR |
| SIDE FRAME |               |       |               |       |
| SEG        |               |       |               |       |
| 1          | 369.62        | 63.47 | 1.03          | 3.58  |
| 2          | 364.26        | 73.27 | 1.04          | 3.11  |

|   |        |       |      |      |
|---|--------|-------|------|------|
| 3 | 373.19 | 82.48 | 1.02 | 2.76 |
|---|--------|-------|------|------|

BOT FRAME

|     |        |        |      |      |
|-----|--------|--------|------|------|
| SEG |        |        |      |      |
| 1   | 346.28 | 173.24 | 1.10 | 1.31 |
| 2   | 365.16 | 141.94 | 1.04 | 1.60 |

PRINTED REPORT NO. 13 - DECK BEAMS

FRAME SPACING, M 2.44

SEGMENT GEOMETRY

| -----NODE |     | COORD, M |     | -----SCND. LOAD, M |       |       |
|-----------|-----|----------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|
| SEG       | YIB | ZIB      | YOB | ZOB                | HEAD1 | HEAD2 |

WET DECK

|     |      |       |      |       |      |  |
|-----|------|-------|------|-------|------|--|
| SEG |      |       |      |       |      |  |
| 1   | 0.00 | 10.09 | 1.54 | 10.09 | 2.58 |  |
| 2   | 1.54 | 10.09 | 4.83 | 10.09 | 2.58 |  |

DECK NO. 1

|     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| SEG |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1   | 0.00 | 7.04 | 1.54 | 7.04 | 0.84 |  |
| 2   | 1.54 | 7.04 | 5.19 | 7.04 | 0.84 |  |

DECK NO. 2

|     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| SEG |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1   | 0.00 | 4.12 | 1.54 | 4.12 | 0.84 |  |
| 2   | 1.54 | 4.12 | 5.20 | 4.12 | 0.84 |  |

DECK NO. 3

|     |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| SEG |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1   | 0.00 | 1.19 | 1.54 | 1.19 | 0.84 |  |
| 2   | 1.54 | 1.19 | 3.32 | 1.19 | 0.84 |  |

SEGMENT SCANTLINGS

| -----SCANTLINGS OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |  |  |  |  |       |        |      |
|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--------|------|
| STIFFENERS                               |  |  |  |  | CATLG | PLATE  | SPAN |
| -----MMXMMXMM/MM-----                    |  |  |  |  | NO    | TK, MM | M    |

WET DECK

|     |    |          |         |        |       |     |               |
|-----|----|----------|---------|--------|-------|-----|---------------|
| SEG |    |          |         |        |       |     |               |
| 1   | *R | 201.422X | 76.200X | 6.350/ | 9.398 | 26. | 9.5250 256.79 |
| 2   | *R | 226.822X | 76.200X | 6.350/ | 9.398 | 30. | 9.5250 274.10 |

DECK NO. 1

|     |    |          |         |        |       |     |               |
|-----|----|----------|---------|--------|-------|-----|---------------|
| SEG |    |          |         |        |       |     |               |
| 1   | *R | 152.146X | 50.800X | 4.572/ | 7.874 | 10. | 6.3500 256.79 |
| 2   | *R | 176.530X | 76.200X | 4.572/ | 6.350 | 14. | 6.3500 304.36 |

DECK NO. 2

|     |    |          |         |        |       |     |               |
|-----|----|----------|---------|--------|-------|-----|---------------|
| SEG |    |          |         |        |       |     |               |
| 1   | *R | 152.146X | 50.800X | 4.572/ | 7.874 | 10. | 6.3500 256.79 |
| 2   | *R | 176.530X | 76.200X | 4.572/ | 6.350 | 14. | 6.3500 304.87 |

DECK NO. 3

|     |    |          |         |        |       |     |               |
|-----|----|----------|---------|--------|-------|-----|---------------|
| SEG |    |          |         |        |       |     |               |
| 1   | *R | 152.146X | 50.800X | 4.572/ | 7.874 | 10. | 6.3500 256.79 |
| 2   | *R | 76.251X  | 50.800X | 3.175/ | 4.775 | 1.  | 6.3500 148.33 |

NOTE: \*R STANDS FOR ROLLED SHAPE

SEGMENT PROPERTIES

| -----PROPERTIES OF STIFFENED PLATES----- |       |         |       |                   |        |       |       |
|--|-------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| -----AREA-----                           |       | N.A. TO |       | -----SEC MOD----- |        | SMEAR |       |
| SEG                                      | TOTAL | SHEAR   | PLATE | PLATE             | FLANGE | WT/M  | RATIO |
|  | CM2   | CM2     | MM    | CM3               | CM3    | N/M   |       |

WET DECK

|     |        |       |       |        |        |         |      |
|-----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| SEG |        |       |       |        |        |         |      |
| 1   | 252.45 | 13.99 | 57.25 | 638.49 | 224.14 | 1939.32 | 0.09 |
| 2   | 254.06 | 15.60 | 64.69 | 719.53 | 257.08 | 1951.71 | 0.09 |

DECK NO. 1

|     |        |      |       |        |        |         |      |
|-----|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| SEG |        |      |       |        |        |         |      |
| 1   | 166.13 | 7.61 | 48.02 | 221.85 | 90.02  | 1276.19 | 0.07 |
| 2   | 168.13 | 8.65 | 60.47 | 266.32 | 125.08 | 1291.56 | 0.09 |

DECK NO. 2

|     |        |      |       |        |        |         |      |
|-----|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| SEG |        |      |       |        |        |         |      |
| 1   | 166.13 | 7.61 | 48.02 | 221.85 | 90.02  | 1276.19 | 0.07 |
| 2   | 168.13 | 8.65 | 60.47 | 266.32 | 125.08 | 1291.56 | 0.09 |

| SEG |        |      |       |        |       |         |      |
|-----|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|---------|------|
| 1   | 166.13 | 7.61 | 48.02 | 221.85 | 90.02 | 1276.19 | 0.07 |
| 2   | 159.68 | 2.77 | 17.67 | 98.60  | 24.99 | 1226.63 | 0.03 |

BENDING      SHEAR      BENDING      SHEAR

| SEG |        |       |      |      |
|-----|--------|-------|------|------|
| 1   | 361.33 | 69.52 | 1.05 | 3.27 |
| 2   | 360.59 | 66.53 | 1.05 | 3.42 |

| SEG |        |       |      |      |
|-----|--------|-------|------|------|
| 1   | 305.52 | 41.74 | 1.24 | 5.45 |
| 2   | 322.93 | 43.49 | 1.17 | 5.23 |

| SEG |        |       |      |      |
|-----|--------|-------|------|------|
| 1   | 305.52 | 41.74 | 1.24 | 5.45 |
| 2   | 324.03 | 43.56 | 1.17 | 5.22 |

| SEG |        |       |      |      |
|-----|--------|-------|------|------|
| 1   | 305.52 | 41.74 | 1.24 | 5.45 |
| 2   | 327.43 | 66.10 | 1.16 | 3.44 |

NUMBER OF LONG BHD 0

| NUM | TYPE  | AREA<br>M2 | SWBS | WEIGHT<br>MTON | XCG<br>M | YCG<br>M | ZCG<br>M |
|-----|-------|------------|------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| === | ===== | =====      | ==== | =====          | =====    | =====    | =====    |